#### LEADERSHIP | PARTNERSHIP | STEWARDSHIP

### Fiscal Year Adopted Budget

## **Building Partnerships**



min

HIGHLAND, CALIFORNIA

# TABLE OF DITIENT OF DIT

Transmittal Letter1	
FY 2019-20 Accomplishments10	
District Management	
Resolution 2020.1715	
Introduction	
Budget Guide	
Statistical/Supplemental Information22	
District Vision	
Organizational Structure	
Financial Summary	
Financial Policies	
Budget Process	
Current & Proposed Budget Cycle Calendar39	
Basis of Budgeting40	
Fund Structure	
Fund/Program Relationship43	
Budget Summary	
Revenue Summary45	
Expenditure Summary52	
Debt Overview	
Net Position / Fund Equity63	
Long Range Financial Plan67	
Consolidated Financial Schedules	
Consolidated Financial Summary75	
Water Fund79	
Wastewater Fund95	

Program Summaries
Program Descriptions
Position Summary Schedule108
Governing Board 111
General Administration
Human Resources123
Public Affairs129
Conservation
Finance & Accounting141
Information Technology147
Customer Service153
Meter Services
Engineering165
Water Production
Water Treatment
Water Quality
Water Maintenance191
Wastewater Maintenance 197
Facilities Maintenance
Fleet Maintenance
Capital Budget
Capital Budget Summary
Capital Outlay
CIP Five-Year Schedule
Capital Improvement Projects
Infrastructure Accomplishments255
Glossary
Chart of Accounts



#### LEADERSHIP | PARTNERSHIP | STEWARDSHIP



Return to Table of Contents

01

FISCAL YEAR IN REVIEW

DISTRICT MANAGEMENT

RESOLUTION 2020.1

The annual budget development provides an opportunity for cooperation and collaboration with the understanding that an efficient operation requires high degrees of teamwork and focus.

## Honorable Chairman,

PAGE

#### GOVERNING BOARD AND DISTRICT RATEPAYERS

I am pleased to present East Valley Water District's (District, EVWD) Fiscal Year 2020-21 Operating and Capital Budgets. The annual budget serves as the operational guide and tool for staff, stakeholders, and the community to clearly understand the District operations, expectations, and priorities.

This document is created through a collaborative effort across all programs of the District and invites the community to actively contribute to ensure that policy decisions are consistent with the District's strategic plan. It also provides a comprehensive financial plan that includes a forecast of operating and non-operating revenues and expenditures; financing of long-term capital improvement plans to support infrastructure needs; and funding for the repayment of long-term debt.

I welcome and encourage our community members to participate in the discussions and decisions that affect the District's fiscal priorities.

#### **BUDGET PROCESS**

The budget process begins each January with the Governing Board developing and ultimately adopting annual Districtwide Goals while staff assesses current needs based on the current fiscal year and forecasts looking forward. This dual effort allows for a seamless process that understands priorities while considering ongoing operational needs.

#### STRATEGIC PLANNING EFFORTS

The Distict's Strategic Plan is used to set priorities, focus energy and resources, strengthen operations, ensure that employees are working towards common goals, and assess and adjust the District's direction in response to the changing environment. This plan defines the priorities and influences the development of the budgetary commitments needed in the upcoming fiscal year. This budget message highlights some of the significant goals and priorities accomplished in the current budget year, as well as highlight priorities for the coming year.

The District maintains a multi-layered Strategic Plan that represents the policy direction as established by the Governing Board. In 2018, this process included the addition of a Five-Year Work Plan, which identified large projects or efforts anticipated in the near to mid-term future. This comprehensive process included the Governing Board, executive management, all staff, and members of the public. The addition of this plan sets the stage for the assignment of limited resources to priorities that will maximize the benefits to the community that we serve. Each element of the Strategic Plan has been designed to support and enhance the other, while providing varying degrees of detailed expectations or empowerment to support the District's Vision. For a complete overview of the Strategic Plan see page 27.

### Strategic Plan Priorities

Implement Effective Solutions Through Visionary Leadership



Deliver Public Service With Purpose While Embracing Continuous Growth

Maintain a Commitment to Sustainability, Transparency and Accountability

2

Promote Planning, Maintenance and Preservation of District Resources

#### DISTRICT-WIDE GOALS AND OBJECTIVES

Each year during the General Manager/ CEO's annual evaluation the Governing Board establishes Districtwide goals. Priorities for Fiscal Year (FY) 2020-21 are consistent with recent efforts that emphasize program evaluation and planning. This is the second year that the Five-Year Work Plan has been utilized in the development of goals and objectives.

#### PROGRAMMATIC GOALS AND OBJECTIVES

All program goals have been designed to support the priority outlined in the Five-Year Plan and the Districtwide Goals and Objectives.

#### **REVENUE PROJECTIONS**

Anticipated revenue projections are presented to understand the financial resources available for the fiscal year.

#### **EXPENDITURE PROJECTIONS**

Expenditure projections are developed consistent with program goals and objectives along with revenue projections. This information is presented from the District-wide perspective, for each enterprise fund, and for individual programs. During the budget process, if expenditures were projected above available revenues, the organization could use the strategic nature of the budget to re-evaluate goals to ensure maintenance of consistent expectations with available financial resources.

#### **BUDGET ADOPTION**

To provide an opportunity for discussion and participation, the budget is presented to the Governing Board in phases at a series of three public meetings. In addition, the information is presented during a public meeting of the Community Advisory Commission for review and feedback. The Community Advisory Commission is a group of five residents appointed by the Governing Board to provide input to support our efforts of transparency and accountability.

#### PROGRAM MONITORING AND BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Given that the budget is developed based on projections, each program monitors monthly expenses. Each quarter the budget is reviewed to allow for an opportunity to take formal budget adjustments to the Governing Board for consideration. Consistent budget review eases the transition of programs from year-to-year.

Each year staff presents a comprehensive update to the Governing Board midway through the fiscal year. This item is discussed at an open public meeting and provides a summary of budget activity that has actually taken place along with updated forecasts for the remainder of the year.

#### **BUDGET SUMMARY**

The budget for FY 2020-21 is balanced and reflects EVWD's commitment to maximizing resources to meet or exceed the expectations of District stakeholders. Operating expenses incurred by the District's programs are allocated to the water and wastewater funds based on the assumed benefit of services to each fund.

Both the water and wastewater funds are self-supporting based on rates received for services provided. Total projected revenues for FY 2020-21 are \$39,865,000.

### District-Wide Goals and Objectives

Optimize Infrastructure



- Continue analysis for the potential construction of an additional surface water treatment plant.
- Proceed with efforts to complete the consolidation of mutual water companies in progress.

Protect Organizational Investments



- Update the District's Succession Plan to better understand potential organization changes and growth.
- Develop internal efforts to communicate the District's brand and the importance of protecting the high expectations that it includes.



Have Others See the District as a Premier Agency

- Initiate efforts to establish contractual relationships regarding high stream food-waste to prepare for energy generation at the SNRC.
- Increase District engagement with regional and industry activities to share the success experienced through the District's Vision.

2

Financial Stability with Full Understanding of Operational Complexities

- Evaluate the benefits of restructuring current bonds to take advantage of the financial market.
- Initiate the cost of service analysis for wastewater collection and treatment in preparation for the operations of the Sterling Natural Resource Center.



Maximize the District's Position



- Complete the installation of smart meters throughout the District.
- Begin developing operational plans and identifying contract services necessary for the Sterling Natural Resource Center.



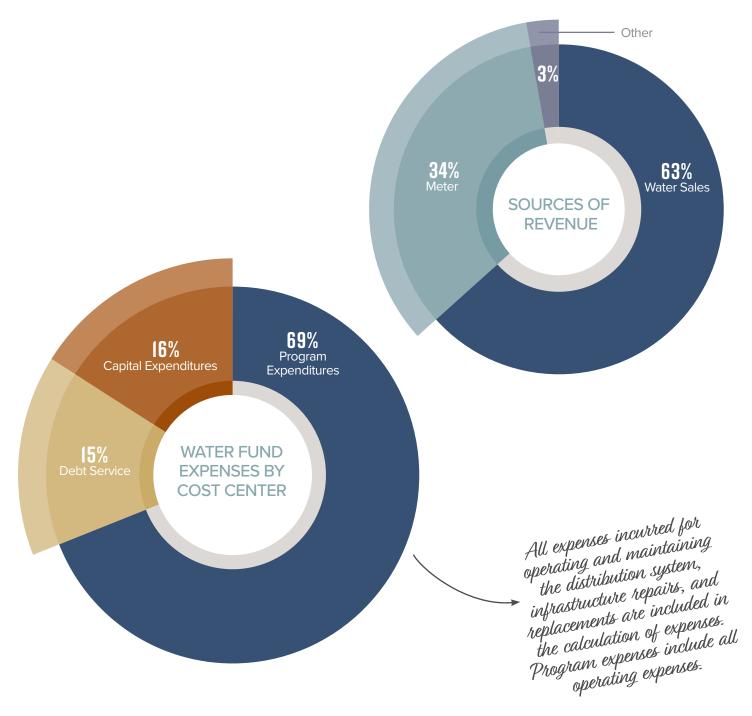
#### **Budget Summary**

	FY 2018-19 Actuals	FY 2019-20 Budget	FY 2019-20 Projected	FY 2020-21 Proposed	% Change
REVENUE					
Operating Revenue	\$ 38,585,381	\$ 38,306,000	\$ 38,178,528	\$ 39,188,000	1%
Non-Operating Revenue	1,802,953	894,000	972,221	677,000	1%
TOTAL REVENUE	\$ 40,388,334	\$ 39,200,000	\$ 39,150,749	\$ 39,865,000	1%
EXPENDITURES					
Operating & Maintenance	\$ 28,456,804	\$ 29,969,000	\$ 27,512,665	\$ 30,391,000	1%
Debt Service	4,474,253	4,358,000	4,358,000	4,379,000	1%
Capital Expenditures	3,714,551	4,939,000	4,939,000	5,095,000	1%
Reserve Transfer To/(From)	3,742,726	(66,000)	2,341,084	-	0%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 40,388,334	\$ 39,200,000	\$ 39,150,749	\$ 39,865,000	1%

#### WATER FUND

The Water Fund has identified \$26,398,000 in both revenue and expenses. Key considerations when developing the budget for this fund included the allocation of water consumption within the Budget Based Rate Structure, security, water quality solutions, and preventative maintenance programs.

Revenue projections are developed with source assumptions being 63% water sales, 34% meter charges, and 3% other charges. The District reviews rates on a three to five year cycle and adjusts accordingly to continue providing reliable services to the community. Projected expenditures have been developed through a comprehensive organizational budget process to achieve District-wide goals, maintain operations, and remain within revenue projections. Expenses for the Water Fund consist of 69% program, 16% capital, and 15% debt service. A complete rate analysis is anticipated for FY 2020-21.

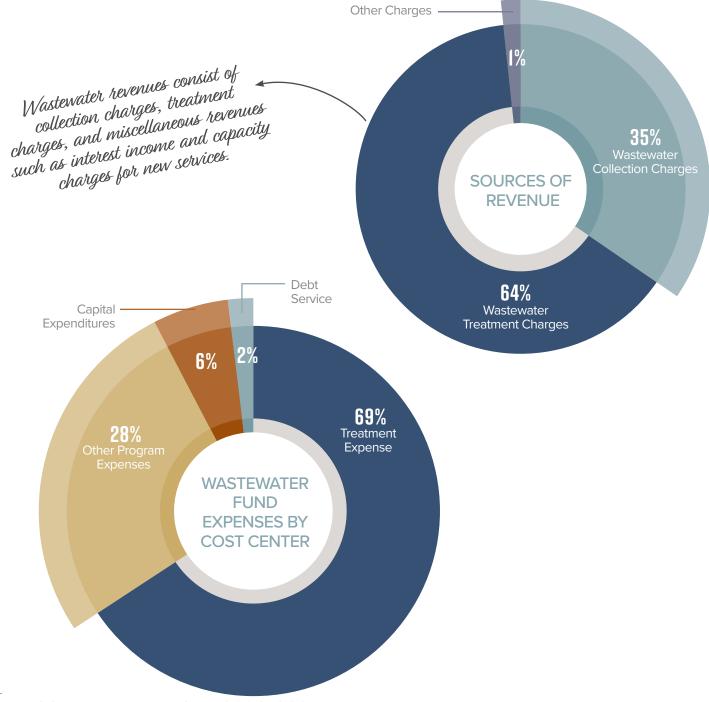


#### WASTEWATER FUND

The Wastewater Fund has identified \$13,467,000 in both revenues and expenses. When developing the budget for this fund, key considerations included the repair of the collection system, equipment investments for system maintenance, and the construction of the Sterling Natural Resource Center.

Wastewater Fund revenue projections have been developed based on historical revenues with source projections including 64% treatment, 35% collection, and 1% other. The District reviews rates on a three to five year cycle and adjusts accordingly to continue providing reliable services to the community. A complete rate analysis is anticipated for FY 2020-21.

Projected expenses have been developed through the budget process to support the Five-Year Work Plan and achieve District-wide goals, maintain operations, and remain within projected revenues. Expenditures for the Wastewater Fund consist of 69% Treatment, 28% Program Expenditures, 6% Capital Expenditures, and 2% Debt Service.



#### **PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS**

As a results-oriented organization, East Valley Water District has identified 17 programs essential to operations. Program-based budgeting allows for costs to be clearly identified while easily measuring benefits as outlined in the Key Performance Indicators (KPI) and completion of Goals and Objectives.

- *The Governing Board* is the District's legislative body responsible for serving as the organizational policy makers.
- *General Administration* is responsible for overseeing the day-to-day District operations.
- *Human Resources* is responsible for personnelrelated programs.
- Public Affairs oversees internal and external communications programs.
- Conservation encourages sustainable water use.
- *Finance and Accounting* provides transparent and responsible oversight of District funds.
- *Information Technology* is responsible for District technology and software programs.
- **Customer Service** provides the community with world class customer relations.
- Meter Services is responsible for reading all District meters monthly for billing, on-site customer meterrelated requests and customer service assistance.

- *Engineering* implements infrastructure projects needed to provide safe and reliable services.
- *Water Production* is responsible for monitoring and operating the entire water system.
- *Water Treatment* is responsible for treating the three sources of supply.
- *Water Quality* complies with all required drinking water regulations.
- *Water Maintenance* maintains the District's water transmission and distribution system.
- *Wastewater Maintenance* repairs and safeguards the conveyance system.
- *Facilities Maintenance* repairs and maintains all District sites.
- *Fleet Maintenance* cares for vehicles and equipment.

The budget reflects the commitment to allocating resources to meet the needs of District stakeholders.

#### STAFFING

The District continues to evaluate the workforce needs to facilitate world class service. The FY 2020-21 Budget has identified 63 authorized full-time positions, along with three part-time positions. With movement of employees, East Valley Water District carefully considers staffing needs and makes adjustments accordingly considering both the daily operational needs and the long-term priorities of the District.

#### EXTERNAL CONSIDERATIONS

In addition to daily operational needs, there are factors that the District must anticipate or consider when developing the budget document.

- At the time of developing the FY 2020-21 budget, the world is grappling with the novel coronavirus (COVID-19), a global pandemic. The financial implications of this public health emergency are significant, with regional, national and global impacts on economies in response to shelter in place orders required by the State of California and the County of San Bernardino. As a result of the Stay at Home Order issued by the State of California, the District postponed the public hearing for water rates scheduled for April 2020, suspended water shut-offs, and provided extended payment plans to customers.
- Maintaining compliance with regulations is an essential component to District operations. The District actively engages in legislative activities to participate in proposed legislation and understand the impacts of new regulations.
- On February 1, 2020, the District began implementing Senate Bill (SB) 998 which requires changes to the process of discontinuing water service for delinquent customers. The new policy, procedural, and fee changes are currently in effect. Additional regulations regarding affordable rates, accessory dwelling units, water conservation, and capital project funding continue to be topics of discussion that would have potential operational impacts.
- The current economic climate is also a consideration in the development of this document, both from an investment revenue perspective and operational costs such as construction, labor and materials. When calculating the Capital Budget, these factors were incorporated in the consideration of project costs.

The District is required to comply with Department of Industrial Relations regulations which establish minimum labor compliance requirements for public works. These impact the costs of the District's Capital Budget compared to private sector projects.

#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

The District's Capital Improvement Program (CIP) is a five-year planning schedule with each year approved in the correlating fiscal year's budget based on findings of the Water and Wastewater Master Plans. Scheduled projects in FY 2020-21 total \$3,970,000 for water and \$81,395,000 for wastewater. The projects scheduled to be completed in FY 2020-21 include:

- Water
  - AMI Meter Retrofit Program
  - Foothill Zone Storage Reservoir
  - Plant 134 Process Improvements (THMs & Sludge Management)
  - Plant 134 Membrane Replacement
  - Tank/Reservoir Rehabilitation
  - Facility Relocations
  - Facility Rehabilitations
  - Well & Booster Improvements/Rehabilitations
- Wastewater
  - Wastewater Main Rehabilitation Lillian Lane and 11th Street
  - Sterling Natural Resource Center

#### DEBT

EVWD utilizes debt funding to finance large capital projects. For FY 2020-21, the District has outstanding debt which has been utilized for water treatment facilities, energy efficiency improvements, mutual water company consolidations, and infrastructure projects. Debt is not used to fund operating expenses.

Debt service for FY 2020-21 on all outstanding debt is \$4,379,000.

#### FY 2019-20 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

East Valley Water District saw many great accomplishments within FY 2019-20 in support of the organizational vision. We continued to develop and foster partnerships with outside stakeholders while carrying out operational activities that resulted in reliable service delivery to our customers.

#### Awards

- 1. California Special Districts Association (CSDA) Transparency Award
- 2. Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) Award for FY 2019-20 Budget
- 3. GFOA Award for FY 2018-19 CAFR
- 4. GFOA Award for FY 2018-19 PAFR
- 5. California Society of Municipal Finance Officers (CSMFO) Excellence Award for FY 2019-20 Budget
- 6. Top Workplace 2nd place Award by the Inland News Group in Small Company Category



#### Accomplishments

Goal 1: Optimize Infrastructure Systems

## Finish the consolidation of the North Fork Water Company.

The District now owns approximately 96% of the North Fork Water Company. This ownership level is well over the amount required to initiate the company consolidation. Despite this authority, the District remains diligent in efforts to reach agreements with the remaining shareholders for amicable agreements on the purchase of shares and in some cases continued water deliveries. Given the regulatory protections of the Santa Ana River Water rights it is essential that this process be carried out properly with the utmost of diligence, and as a result is requiring more time for processing the transfers than originally projected.

#### Begin negotiations with the Tres Lagos Mutual Water Company.

The consolidation of the Tres Lagos Mutual Water Company was considered as part of the process required for the development of the Harmony project. Given the withdrawal of the Environmental Impact Report by the City of Highland, the justification for consolidation has been postponed, since that area is within our Sphere of Influence but located a significant distance from our existing infrastructure system. Goal 2: Financial Stability with Full Understanding of Operational Complexities

### Develop a long-term staffing and maintenance plan.

The District maintains a Succession Plan that identifies employees eligible for retirement while also understanding the long-term career aspirations of our employees. This knowledge has allowed for projected career mapping in the future, with a tentative look at future vacancies and whether there is the ability for in-house promotions or the need for open recruitments.

A major organizational change anticipated in the next two years is the completion of the Sterling Natural Resource Center. This facility will not only expand operations to include wastewater treatment, but it will enhance educational, outreach, and energy generation programs.

With these elements in mind, a draft staffing plan has been developed to look at the next three years of recruitments and reorganizations.

### Conduct a water and wastewater rate study.

The District is committed to long-term planning in a practical and applicable manner.

Staff worked with IB Consulting to review both water and wastewater conveyance rates to ensure they cover the District's costs in a manner that is consistent with regulations.

The results of the analysis recommend modest rate increases for both water and wastewater. While rates can be approved for a maximum of five years, given the organizational changes occurring with the SNRC and the COVID-19 pandemic, a recommendation to the Governing Board on this item has been postponed until FY 2020-21.

#### Begin developing a resource list for execution of the Five-Year Plan.

Adoption of the Five-Year Plan provided long-term policy direction and assists in maintaining the agility necessary for the organization to thrive. To ensure the on-going commitment and resource prioritization, the Five-Year Plan has been incorporated in the annual budget development process. This addition fosters the discussion relating to goals and objectives achievable within the next year while maintaining perspective of projects on the horizon.

Awards and recognition reflect the District's commitment to serve the community with world class public service.

#### Goal 3: Protect Organizational Investments

### Begin updating the District's Succession Plan.

The District continues to dedicate staffing resources to update the Succession Plan. This has included evaluating and developing a plan for upcoming retirements in the next five years, updating staff career mapping and focusing on professional development opportunities for staff.

This plan is a valuable exercise to understand not only understand potential changes to the organization, but also to foster continuous growth of remaining employees. It provides opportunities to host professional development activities and develop outside partnerships. All levels of the organization are included in this process, which only further enhances staff's investment in the on-going success of the District.

#### Facilitate communications training.

The District invested time and energy into communications trainings with staff. As the District's brand becomes more defined, it is critical that everyone understands their role in supporting it and to provide them opportunities to provide input and ask questions. Staff and the Board received training regarding the value of branding and how it enhances our ability to serve the community.

Additionally, through multiple internal committees, staff continues to be updated on the importance of communication, not only with the public but with each other. This is an effort that requires on-going dialogue and attention.

#### Cultivate external partnerships.

Providing world class public service depends on developing and fostering relationships with external partnerships.

Over the last year, a number of new levels of networking have been developed with organizations like the San Bernardino City Unified School District, San Bernardino County Sheriff's Department, the Highland Senior Center, Inland Empire Economic Partnership, and the San Bernardino International Airport Authority. All of these partnerships are opportunities for us to share information and ideas with those around us.

The District has successfully assisted with the development of the Water Resource Management Pathway Program at Indian Springs High School beginning February 2020. This effort included coordinating with officials of the San Bernardino Unified School District and San Bernardino Valley Community College.

Partnership opportunities help support our community and maximize resources.

#### Goal 4: Maximize the District's Position

## Cultivate relationships with development through business-friendly culture.

The District continues to work with developers on a one-on-one basis using the Developers Handbook as a guide with consideration given to the unique characteristics of each project. This commitment to customer service includes the continued development of the Engineering Department staffing through a strategic combination of permanent staff and contract professionals.

#### Conduct a feasibility study for a water treatment plant on the east end of the service area.

Staff has conducted a preliminary evaluation of the feasibility for a surface water treatment plant on the east end of the service area. Based on the results of that study, the District has identified water supply redundancy benefits for both current and future customers. Design and construction of this facility would serve as a resource maximization asset for North Fork Water Company while having a redundant connection to the State Water Project.

## Evaluate the potential of constructing digesters as a phase of the Sterling Natural Resource Center (SNRC).

The SNRC has set out to make every source a resource, and the potential to incorporate digesters with the original construction provided critical time-sensitive benefits.

State regulations now require that organic material be diverted from landfills effective 2020. This has created an opportunity to accept high-grade food waste, assist in this statewide initiative to divert waste from landfills, and create revenue streams to offset operational costs.

The Governing Board authorized a change order with Balfour Beatty and initiated a contract with Anaergia to incorporate co-digestion technology in September 2019.

Incorporation of co-generation will offset the energy costs for the SNRC with the potential to sell excess energy to Southern California Edison (SCE). Additionally, the project is eligible for a sales tax exclusion program through California Alternative Energy and Advanced Transportation Financing Authority (CAEATFA), which provides a savings on equipment purchases of approximately \$3.5-4 million. Additionally, SCE offers significant construction incentives for energy generation projects like the SNRC.

#### Goal 5: Have Others See the District as a Premier Agency

## Complete the preliminary design of the CHEF building, establish a fundraising budget and commence effort.

Community Heritage and Education Foundation (CHEF) has received 501(c)(3) status from the Internal Revenue Service and adopted the organizational bylaws and mission. This allowed for the development of a preliminary design and construction estimate.

The plans were presented at the organizational board meeting in January 2020 where action items moving forward will include refining the scope of the project and fundraising goal development. As a sign of the high degree of community support for this project, CHEF has already received a donation in the amount of \$100,000 toward facility construction.

#### Support and encourage the Governing Board involvement in regional activities and workshops.

East Valley Water District continues to increase engagement in regional activities, with the Governing Board serving in a critical capacity. Board Members are encouraged to interact with community members and organizations in a manner that supports the approved vision. Board members regularly attend meetings with outside organizations, both sharing information on behalf of the District and bringing valuable insight back to the organization. This broad range of community engagement provides a connection to the diverse needs of our community members.

#### SUMMARY

As the District grows, we must remain focused on our strategic plan to streamline the District's operations and maximize resources. We must continue to think more broadly and creatively about how to maintain high levels of service, which means looking beyond simply waste reduction. Continuous process improvement strategies, reinventing service delivery, and tough, prioritized decision-making will be essential to ensure that our services continue to meet the responsiveness and high-quality expectations of our customers.

The budget process is a collaborative effort that requires the involvement of both internal and external stakeholders. On behalf of the District, I would like to recognize, the hardworking staff that developed this document over the past six months. Through the participation of the Governing Board, every District staff member, and representatives of the community, this document presents our operational plan for FY 2020-21.



Respectfully Submitted,

General Manager/CEO

#### DISTRICT MANAGEMENT

Brian Tompkins Chief Financial Officer

Jeff Noelte Director of Engineering & Operations Justine Hendricksen District Clerk

Kerrie Bryan Human Resources/ Risk & Safety Manager Kelly Malloy Director of Strategic Services

Patrick Milroy Operations Manager



David E. Smith Chairman of the Board



Phillip R. Goodrich Vice Chairman



Chris Carrillo Governing Board Member



Ronald L. Coats Governing Board Member



James Morales, Jr. Governing Board Member

## Resolution 2020.17

#### A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE EAST VALLEY WATER DISTRICT APPROVING THE OPERATING AND CAPITAL BUDGETS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2020-21

**WHEREAS**, East Valley Water District ("District") is a county water district organized and operating pursuant to California Water Code Section 30000 et seq.; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board of Directors has reviewed and considered the Budget as presented for fiscal year 2020-21, hereinafter referred to as the "Budget;" and

**WHEREAS**, the Budget provides a comprehensive plan of financial operations for the District including an estimate of revenues and the anticipated requirements for expenditures, appropriations, and reserves for the forthcoming fiscal year; and

**WHEREAS**, the Budget establishes the basis for incurring liability and making expenditures on behalf of the District; and

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** by the Board of Directors of the East Valley Water District as follows:

**Section 1.** The Budget, and each and every part thereof, is hereby approved and adopted for the fiscal year 2020-21; and

Section 2. The provisions of this Resolution shall take effect on July 1, 2020.

**ADOPTED** this 24th day of June 2020.

Ayes: Directors: Carrillo, Coats, Goodrich, Smith, Morales Noes: None Abstain: None Absent: None

David F **Board President** 

ATTEST:

John Mura Secretary, Board of Directors

June 24, 2020

**I HEREBY CERTIFY** that the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Resolution 2020.17 adopted by the Board of Directors of East Valley Water District at its Regular Meeting held June 24, 2020.

John Mura

Secretary, Board of Directors



#### LEADERSHIP | PARTNERSHIP | STEWARDSHIP

# introduction

**BUDGET GUIDE** 

STATISTICAL/SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

DISTRICT VISION

The financial plan serves as a policy document, operations guide for programs, and as a means of transparent communication.

## Budget Guide

#### THE BUDGET DOCUMENT IS THE DISTRICT'S ANNUAL FINANCIAL PLAN PREPARED BY DISTRICT STAFF AND APPROVED BY THE GOVERNING BOARD.

The financial plan serves as a policy document, operations guide for programs, and as a means of transparent communication. The intended audiences of the budget documen are citizens, local businesses, creditors, governmental agencies, and other stakeholders.

#### **BUDGET DOCUMENT SECTIONS**

The budget document consists of 7 sections including:

#### **Transmittal Letter**

This section includes the District Officials, General Manager/CEO's Budget Transmittal Letter, Strategic Plan, District-Wide Goals, and Priorities and Issues.

#### Introduction

This section includes the Budget Guide, Statistical/ Supplemental Information, Organizational Structure, and District Vision.

#### **Financial Summary**

This section presents an in-depth District-Wide overview of the FY 2020-21 Budget.

#### **Consolidated Financial Schedules**

This section is a comprehensive summary of the District's Operating Budget presented for the District as a whole and for each of the District Funds.

#### **Program Summaries**

This section provides comprehensive information for each functional program within the District including their operational budget. The FY 2020-21 Budget is organized into the following summary programs:

- Governing Board
- General Administration
- Human Resources
- Public Affairs
- Conservation
- Finance and Accounting
- Information Technology
- Customer Service
- Meter Services
- Engineering
- Water Production
- Water Treatment
- Water Quality
- Water Maintenance
- Wastewater Maintenance
- Facilities Maintenance
- Fleet Maintenance

Each program section includes:

- **Program Personnel:** This section is the authorized personnel allocated to each program with a program organization chart.
- *Program Structure:* This chart displays the chain of command for program personnel.
- *Function:* This section includes a basic description of the responsibilities of each program.
- Goals & Objectives: This section identifies specific goals and objectives for FY 2020-21.
- *Accomplishments:* This section includes highlights from FY 2019-20.
- *Significant Changes:* This section identifies causes of significant changes to program funding.
- Levels of Service: This section links key performance indicators to the Agency's Goals and Objectives.

- *Key Performance Indicators:* These tables present measures that help the District define and evaluate a program's performance.
- Program Budget Detail: This section is a breakdown of the program expenditures by category or line item.

#### **Capital Budget**

This section presents the Capital Outlay expenditures and Capital Improvement Projects for the FY 2020-21 Budget.

#### Glossary

This section provides definitions for general terms and the Chart of Accounts used throughout the budget document.

### Budget Awards

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) presented a Distinguished Budget Presentation Award and the California Society of Municipal Finance Officers (CSMFO) presented the Excellence Award to the District for its annual budget for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019. In order to receive these awards, a governmental unit must publish a budget document that meets program criteria as a policy document, as an operations guide, as a financial plan, and as a communication device.

These awards are valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current budget continues to conform to program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA and CSMFO to determine its eligibility for another award. government finance officers association Distinguished Budget Presentation Award PRENTIDIO

> East Valley Water District California For the Fiscal Year Beginning July 1, 2019

Christopher P. Morrill



CSMFO

#### **BUDGET FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

East Valley Water District operates on a fiscal year, or budget time period, that begins on July 1 and ends June 30. The columns typically presented are:

FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	Amount	% Changed
Actuals	Budget	Projected	Proposed	Changed	% Changed

#### FY 2018-19 Actuals

Actual financial information for FY 2018-19 as reported in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. The actual financial information is reported in the budget document on a budgetary basis.

#### FY 2019-20 Budget

The FY 2019-20 Budget was adopted by the Governing Board on June 26, 2019 and may also include any adjustments approved by the Governing Board at the Mid-Year Budget Review.

#### FY 2019-20 Projected

The FY 2019-20 Projected column reflects the adopted budget in addition to any amendments approved by the Governing Board during the fiscal year. The FY 2019-20 Projected column is also adjusted to reflect management's estimate of what revenues and expenditures will be at the end of the fiscal year.

#### FY 2020-21 Proposed

This column initially reflects the FY 2020-21 Proposed Budget submitted by the General Manager/CEO. After the Governing Board reviews and approves the FY 2020-21 Budget, the information in the FY 2020-21 column changes, if necessary, to reflect the Board's actions.

#### Amount Changed and % Change

These columns provide the amount changed/percent change from the previous year's budget to the newly proposed budget.

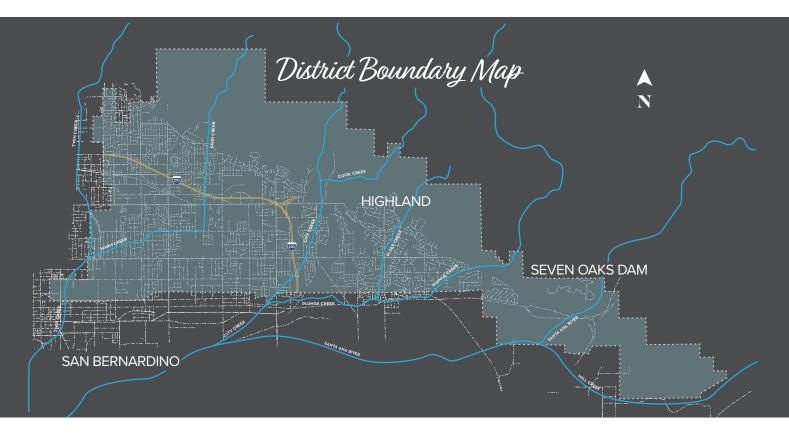
Three years of financial information are presented to facilitate user analysis.

## Statistical/Supplemental Information

## EVWD PROVIDES WATER AND WASTEWATER SERVICES TO RESIDENTS WITHIN ITS 30.1 SQUARE MILE AREA.

This includes over 103,000 people within the cities of Highland and San Bernardino, portions of the unincorporated County of San Bernardino, the San Manuel Band of Mission Indians, and Patton State Hospital.

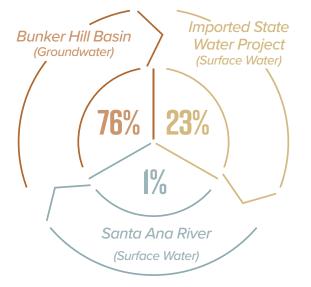
The District was formed through a local election of mostly citrus grove operators, to have water service provided by a public agency. EVWD is located in the foothills of the San Bernardino Mountains, 65 miles east of Los Angeles in the County of San Bernardino.



#### WATER SOURCES

With a service area just over 30 square-miles, the District has three sources for water, the Santa Ana River (SAR), the Bunker Hill Groundwater Basin, and the State Water Project. The SAR starts with natural springs and snow melt high in the San Bernardino Mountains. Groundwater is drawn from the Bunker Hill Basin, a natural underground storage area made up of soil, sand, and gravel. A portion of the District's water is imported from Northern California through the State Water Project. EVWD has access to this water through San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District (SBVMWD). The District anticipates using the allocated North Fork shares for groundwater replenishment rather than treated and used in the water distribution system directly. Not only will this help to contribute to a healthy basin level, it will offset the District's cost obligation toward the Groundwater Council.

### Sources of Water



#### WASTEWATER COLLECTION & TREATMENT

The District is responsible for the collection and conveyance of wastewater within the service area. Currently, all wastewater is sent to the San Bernardino Municipal Water Department facilities, where it is treated in accordance with a Joint Powers Agreement.

In 2018, East Valley Water District successfully received authorization for reorganization to include wastewater treatment authority by the Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCO). This allows for the District to construct and ultimately operate facilities to treat wastewater collected from within its service area.

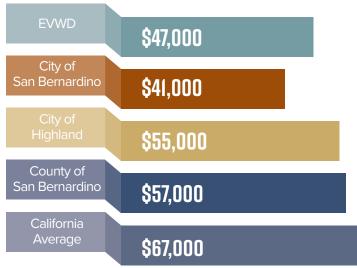
EVWD is constructing the Sterling Natural Resource Center (SNRC) in the city of Highland that will treat up to 8 million gallons of wastewater daily for recharge into the Bunker Hill Groundwater Basin. This project will create a drought-proof recycled water supply which will result in hundreds of millions of gallons of water stored for use in dry years for beneficial reuse higher in the Santa Ana River watershed. This project broke ground in late 2018 with construction completion anticipated in November 2021. Once construction on the SNRC is completed, East Valley Water District will be responsible for treating the wastewater generated within its service area.

#### **POPULATION GROWTH**

Population growth projections vary within EVWD's service area due to a number of proposed developments with unspecified timing for completion. There are a number of future developments planned within the EVWD service area including:

- The development of diverse housing from large estate lots to multi-family units. Additional planned services of the area may include 14 to 21 acres of commercial services, a new fire station equipped with a police substation, and a new art school. The new development consists of approximately 1,650 acres and may add approximately 11,800 to 12,400 new residents in the District upon buildout anticipated in 2035.
- Unit development project offering a variety of housing opportunities. The development density allows for a minimum of 250 housing units and a maximum of 800 house units. The development will be located along Greenspot Road and the 210 Freeway.
- *Residential planned community of 316 housing units.* The permitted land use types of this area focus towards low to medium density residential units with additional inclusion of open space, agriculture, parks and recreation.

### Average Household Income



#### \*Income information retrieved from census.gov.

#### CLIMATE

The climate in the cities of Highland and San Bernardino varies throughout the year, but overall is considered arid. On average, there are 283 days of sunshine per year. Temperatures average a daily high of 94 degrees in the summer and a daily low of 42 degrees during the winter. This area typically averages 13 inches of precipitation annually, mostly during the months of January through March.

#### GOVERNMENT

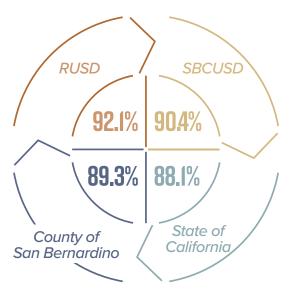
East Valley Water District is a California Special District established in 1954. The District has a five-member Governing Board elected by voters at-large to staggered four-year terms. The Governing Board represents the public's interest as policy makers with regards to rate for service, policies, ordinances, and budget adoption. Appointed by the Governing Board, the General Manager/CEO is responsible for overseeing daily operations and managing staff resources.

The District is a rate-based organization that receives no tax-related revenue and operates in accordance with Division 12 of the California Water Code.

East Valley Water District's service area includes the city of Highland, San Manuel Band of Mission Indians, Patton State Hospital, and portions of both the city and county of San Bernardino. Additionally, the District is within the Sphere of Influence of the Inland Valley Development Authority which oversees the reuse of the former Norton Air Force Base.

#### **EDUCATION**

Residents within East Valley Water District's service area have access to award winning K-12 schools through the Redlands Unified School District (RUSD) and San Bernardino City Unified School District (SBCUSD). Higher education institutions located near East Valley Water District's service area include: California State University, San Bernardino; California Baptist University; Loma Linda University; University of California at Riverside; and University of Redlands. Community colleges within the region include: Crafton Hills College; Riverside City College; and San Bernardino Valley College. 2018-19 Graduation Rates



Graduation information retrieved from cde.ca.gov.

#### **HOSPITAL & MEDICAL FACILITIES**

Hospital and medical facilities located in or near the East Valley Water District service area include Arrowhead Regional Medical Center, Loma Linda University Medical Center, Kaiser Foundation Hospital, Redlands Community Hospital, Community Hospital of San Bernardino, J. Pettis Veteran's Administration Hospital, and St. Bernardine Medical Center. Additionally, there are a number of urgent care and outpatient facilities located throughout the region.

#### TRANSPORTATION

Public transportation is available within the East Valley Water District service area through OmniTrans. With a variety of routes, OmniTrans provides busing services throughout the San Bernardino Valley, including cities of Highland and San Bernardino.

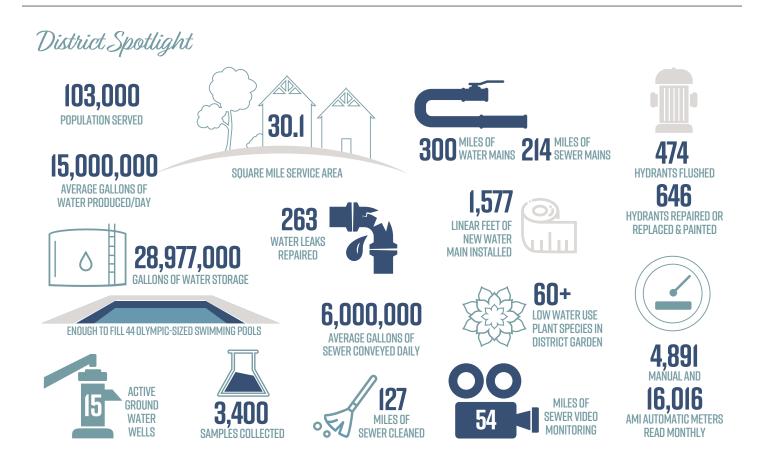
Community members have access to the Metrolink commuter rail service, which provides long distance transportation to commuters from the San Bernardino area to major centers of employment including Los Angeles and Orange County. Interstate 210 and both State Route 18 and 330 traverse through the District's boundaries. These roadways provide access to major transportation corridors including Interstates 215, 15, and 10; and State Routes 18, 38, 60, and 91.

#### **PUBLIC SAFETY**

East Valley Water District serves members of the community within the cities of Highland and San Bernardino, unincorporated County of San Bernardino and San Manuel Band of Mission Indians. Within these communities law enforcement is provided by the San Bernardino County Sheriff's Department, City of San Bernardino Police Department, and San Manuel Department of Public Safety. Fire protection services are provided by the California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection (CalFire), San Bernardino County Fire Department, and the San Manuel Fire Department.

#### MAJOR EMPLOYERS

Major employment industries within the cities of Highland and San Bernardino include education, mental health services, public administration, rail, health care, public safety, casinos, transportation, and construction.



#### **DISTRICT VISION**

East Valley Water District has set out to be a world class organization, with a focus not only on providing safe and reliable drinking water but enhancing and preserving the quality of life for our community. Through a series of planning measures, the Governing Board, staff, and the community have developed a District Vision that empowers the organization to take actions to be innovative, efficient, and effective.

Following meetings with the community, Governing Board, and staff at all levels of the organization, a Five-Year Work Plan has been prepared with an emphasis on the elements needed to clearly look to the future. This effort is designed to consider general policy direction and highlight priority projects that allows for the consideration of specific tasks necessary for implementation.

The District now has a series of measurable guiding elements that have established varying degrees of direction for operational and planning decisions. The Strategic Plan includes: the District Vision, Core Values, Agency Goals and Objectives, Five-Year Work Plan, Annual District-Wide Goals, Program Goals, and Individual Goals.

By setting clear expectations, all staff members are encouraged to be active participants in operations while looking for opportunities to make a positive impact on the community.

## Enhance and Preserve the Quality of Life

FOR OUR COMMUNITY THROUGH INNOVATIVE LEADERSHIP

## World Class Public Service

Core Values

#### LEADERSHIP

Motivating a group of people to act towards achieving a common goal or destination.

#### PARTNERSHIP

Developing relationships between a wide range of groups and individuals through collaboration and shared responsibility.

#### STEWARDSHIP

Embracing the responsibility of enhancing and protecting resources considered worth caring for and preserving.

#### STRATEGIC PLAN

#### Agency Goals & Objectives

Implement Effective Solutions Through Visionary Leadership

- A. Identify Opportunities to Optimize Natural Resources
- B. Maximize Internal Capabilities through Ongoing Professional Development
- C. Strengthen Regional, State and National Partnership
- D. Encourage Performance Based Results through Staff Empowerment

Maintain A Commitment to Sustainability,
 Transparency, and Accountability

- A. Practice Transparent and Accountable Fiscal Management
- B. Utilize Effective Communication Methods
- C. Pursue Alternative Funding Sources
- D. Provide Quality Information to Encourage Community Engagement

Deliver Public Service With Purpose While Embracing Continuous Growth

- A. Advance Emergency Preparedness Efforts
- B. Strive to Provide World Class Customer Relations
- C. Promote a Positive Organizational Culture
- D. Embrace an Environment of Active Learning and Knowledge Sharing

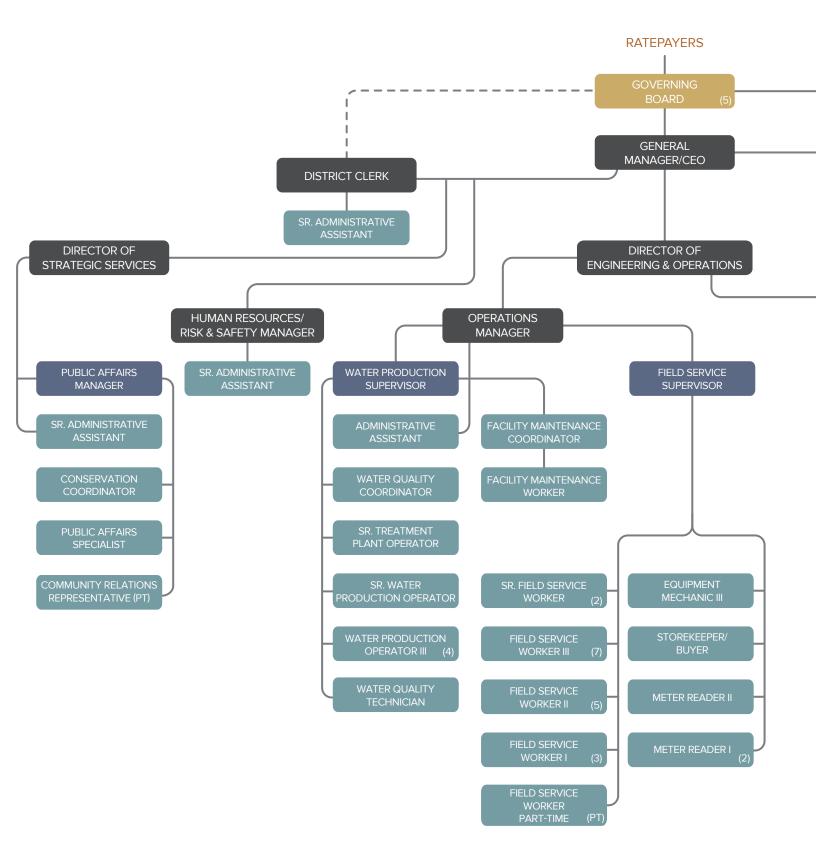
Promote Planning, Maintenance and Preservation of District Resources

- A. Develop Projects and Programs to Ensure Safe and Reliable Services
- B. Enhance Planning Efforts that Respond to Future Demands
- C. Dedicate Efforts Toward System Maintenance and Modernization
- D. Enable Fact-Based Decision Making Through State-of-the-Art Data Management

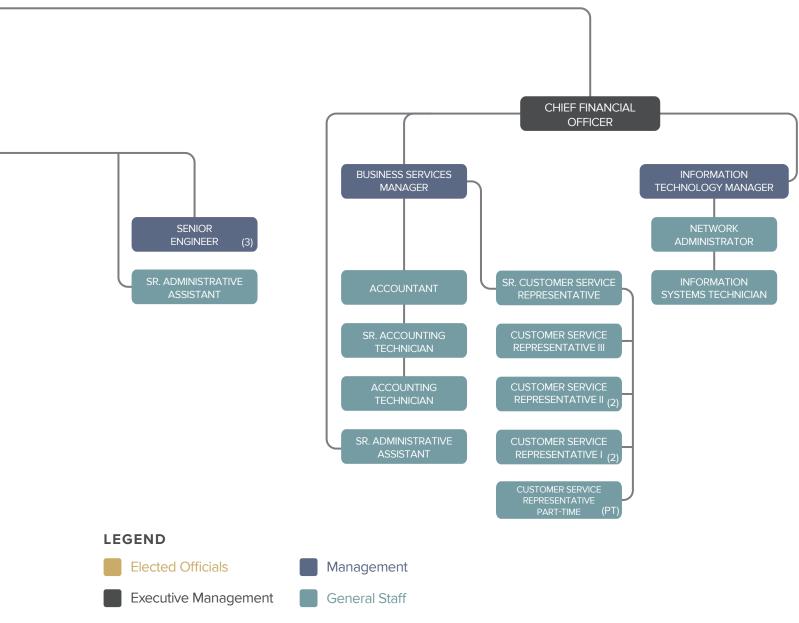
#### To maintain momentum and encourage continued growth, the District adopted these foundational principles.

Adopted January 10, 2018





---- LEGAL COUNSEL



\* All positions are full-time unless noted otherwise.

#### **PROGRAM STRUCTURE**

East Valley Water District has built a world class team of individuals committed to the Agency Vision and Core Values. The Organizational Chart reflects the current 66 authorized positions in relation to the chain of command structure. It is important to note that the District fosters a collaborative work environment which encourages communication and cooperation between different programs. A more detailed look at staffing can be viewed within each individual Program.

The District currently has 17 programs, which are overseen by various members of the Executive Management Team. This table, reflects the organizational structure based on Program oversight.

RATEPAYERS
GOVERNING BOARD
GENERAL MANAGER/CEO

District Clerk	Director of Strategic Services	Director of Engineering & Operations	Chief Financial Officer	Human Resources/Risk & Safety Manager	Operations Manager
Administration	Public Affairs	Engineering	Finance	Human Resources	Meter Services
	Conservation	*Operations	Customer Service		Water Production
			*Information Technology		Water Treatment
					Water Quality
					Water Maintenance
					Wastewater Maintenance
					Facilities Maintenance
					Fleet Maintenance

\* This program is overseen by a Director position but managed by a member of the Executive Team.

# FINANCIAL MARKET STATES

I

554

The annual budget is an opportunity

to establish priorities for the fiscal year, identify means to evaluate results, and ensure that the planned operations and capital projects responsibly use District resources.

## Financial Policies

## PAGE

#### EAST VALLEY WATER DISTRICT FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT POLICIES PROVIDE A BASIC FRAMEWORK FOR THE OVERALL FISCAL MANAGEMENT OF THE DISTRICT.

The policies represent a foundation for addressing changing circumstances and conditions, and to assist in the decision-making process. Financial policies represent guidelines for evaluating both current activities and proposals for future programs. They also reflect long-standing principles and practices, which have enabled the District to maintain its financial stability. Policies are reviewed annually to ensure the guidelines represent a realistic, current framework for policy decisions.

#### OPERATING AND CAPITAL BUDGET POLICY

#### Purpose and Scope

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines to assist in the formulation and consideration of a comprehensive annual budget, one of the most important financial activities the District undertakes each year. Those guidelines include the Strategic Plan and Capital Improvement Plan which assist in completing financial planning cycles that deliver efficient and effective public services. This policy applies to all funds under the budgetary and fiscal control of the Governing Board.

#### **Balanced Budget**

The District will adopt a balanced budget for each fund this policy covers, where the sum of estimated revenues and use of reserves is equal to or greater than current expenditures. Expenditures will include operating expenses, debt service, and the operating budget's contribution to the Capital Improvement Program (CIP). Short-term operating deficits will be mitigated by either raising rates and fees or cutting costs. The use of onetime revenues and development fees for the funding of operating costs is not permitted, and reserves may only be used for the purpose for which they were intended in accordance with the District's designated funds policy.

The budget development process is outlined in the following pages.

#### **INVESTMENT POLICY**

#### Purpose and Scope

The purpose of this policy is to establish guidelines for the prudent investment of District funds in conformance with California Government Code (CGC) requirements. The Policy applies to all funds under direct authority of the District, which does not include funds held in trust for the District's retirement plans and post-employment health benefits.

### **Objectives**

CGC §53600.5 states that, when investing and managing public funds, the primary objectives, in priority order, of the District's investment activities shall be:

- **Safety:** Safety of principal is foremost, therefore, investments shall be undertaken in a manner that seeks to preserve capital while mitigating risks such as interest rate risk and credit risk.
- *Liquidity:* The investment portfolio shall remain sufficiently liquid to enable the District to meet all operating requirements that can reasonably be anticipated.
- Return on Investment: The investment portfolio shall be designed for attaining the best yield while keeping in mind that return is secondary to the objectives of safety and liquidity.

#### **Delegation of Authority**

The authority of the District's Governing Board to invest District funds is derived from CGC §53601. The §53607 of the CGC allows the Governing Board to delegate that authority to the District's Chief Financial Officer/ Treasurer. This delegation expires and may be renewed annually, by Board resolution, in conjunction with the annual review of the investment policy.

### Authorized Investments

The District is empowered by CGC §53600 et. seq. to invest in certain types of investments. The District policy is more restrictive than the CGC regarding allowable investments due to the size of the District's investment portfolio and limited staff resources available to manage invested funds.

### Safekeeping and Internal Control

To protect against potential losses caused by the collapse of a security dealer, all book-entry securities are kept in safekeeping by a third party bank trust department, acting as agent for the District under the terms of a custody agreement.

Internal controls have been established to help ensure assets are protected from loss, theft or misuse. Controls include separation of transaction authority from recordaccounting, and confirmation of telephone transactions for investments and wire transfers.

#### Reporting

In accordance with CGC §53646, the CFO/Treasurer will prepare, and render to the Governing Board, a quarterly investment report within 30 days of the end of each quarter. The report shall list types of investments, maturity, par and market values of each investment, transaction occurring during the quarter, and identification of funds managed by a third party.

### **RESERVE POLICY**

#### Purpose

The District recognizes that fiscal responsibility requires anticipating, and preparing for, unforeseen events, in addition to ensuring sufficient funding is available for current operating, capital, and debt service needs. To that end, the District has adopted a Designated Funds (Reserve) Policy as part of prudent financial planning and to ensure sufficient funding for current and future needs.

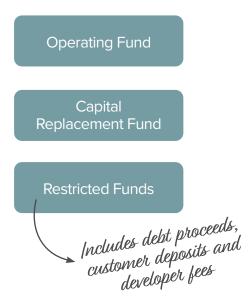
#### **General Provisions**

The following provisions and principles are established for building and utilizing reserve funds:

- Interest Interest income will be credited to reserve funds until maximum target levels have been reached. Once a fund reaches its established maximum, interest will be allocated to other funds.
- *Funding Priority* Fund balances are reviewed annually to determine whether maximum target levels have been reached. Liquidity reserves will be funded first. When Liquidity reserves are at their target levels, Capital reserves will be funded. The Governing Board will determine how excess monies will be allocated after reserves are at their maximum levels.
- Pay Go versus Debt For funding of capital acquisitions and improvements, the District will analyze the use of reserves and/or issuing debt to determine the optimal funding strategy. Current and future liquidity positions will also be considered.

### **Types of Reserves**

The District has established and will strive to maintain the following funds:



### **Operating Fund**

The Operating Fund is used for unanticipated operating expenses. This fund is designated by the Board to maintain working capital for current operations and to meet routine cash flow needs.

- Target Level Funding shall be targeted at a minimum amount equal to 90 days of the District's budgeted total operating expenses, and the maximum amount shall not exceed 120 days of the budgeted total operating expenses.
- Events or Conditions Prompting the Use of the Fund – Upon Board authorization, this fund may be routinely utilized by staff to cover temporary cash flow deficiencies caused by timing differences between revenue and expenses and extraordinary decreases in revenues and unexpected increases in expenses.
- 3. *Periodic Review Dates for Balances* Fund balances and target level will be reviewed by staff and the Board during the preparation and approval of the annual budget.

### **Capital Replacement Fund**

Both the water and wastewater divisions will maintain a replacement fund for the replacement of capitalized assets when they reach the end of their useful lives. The source of replacement funds will be user fee revenue from the respective enterprises.

- Target Level The minimum target level should be equal to one year's depreciation as determined by depreciation recorded for the previous fiscal year. The maximum balance shall not exceed the projected needs for five years, according to the District's Capital Improvement Plan.
- Events or Conditions Prompting the Use of the Fund – Staff will recommend assets to be replaced during the Capital Improvement Plan/Capital Budget presentation. As projects are approved, funds will be appropriated from undesignated funds or available revenues.
- 3. *Periodic Review Dates for Balances* Fund balances and projected improvement projects will be reviewed by staff and the Board during the preparation and approval of the annual budget.

### **Restricted Funds**

- 1. **Bond Proceeds** Typically consist of construction fund monies, and a debt service reserve.
  - a. *Target Level* The debt service reserve requirement, if applicable, is established at the time of issue.
  - b. Events or Conditions Prompting the Use of the Fund – Construction fund monies must be spent on applicable projects, while the debt service reserve can only be used in the event of a shortfall of pledged revenues.
- 2. **Development Fees** Consists of capacity fees paid by developers to buy in to the utility infrastructure system paid for by the investment of existing customers.
  - a. *Target Level* Capacity fees are collected to pay for facility additions or improvements to support demands on the system by new development.
  - b. Events or Conditions Prompting the Use of the Fund – Capacity fees may be used for Capital Improvement Projects necessitated wholly, or in part, by new development.

# **DEBT POLICY**

The purpose of this policy is to establish guidelines for the issuance and management of District Debt, and to provide guidance for decision makers with respect to options available for financing infrastructure, and other capital projects, so that the most prudent, equitable, and cost effective financing can be chosen.

### Standards for Use of Debt Financing

When appropriate, the District will use long-term financing to:

- Achieve an equitable allocation of capital costs/ charges between current and future system users;
- Provide more manageable rates in the near and medium term; and
- Minimum rate volatility.

The District will not construct or acquire a facility that is unable to adequately provide for the subsequent annual operation and maintenance costs of the facility throughout its expected life. In addition, capital projects financed through debt will not be financed for a term longer than the expected useful life of the project.

### **Methods of Financing**

The Finance Department will investigate all possible project financing alternatives including, but not limited to: annual operating revenue, reserves, bonds, loans, and grants. When applicable, development fees will be used to pay for increase capital costs resulting from new development. The District may legally issue short and long-term financing using the following debt instruments:

- *Inter-Fund Borrowing* May be used for short-term cash flow imbalances due to grant terms, and interim financing pending issuance of long-term debt.
- Lines of Credit May be considered as a short-term borrowing option. The Chief Financial Officer (CFO) shall determine when it is prudent to recommend that the District enter into an agreement with a commercial bank or other financial institution, for the purpose of acquiring a line of letter of credit.
- Capital Lease Debt May be used for equipment purchases where cost exceeds \$50,000 and financing terms are cost effective.
- State Revolving Fund (SRF) Loans Based on availability, loans are low or zero interest for water and wastewater infrastructure projects with a term of 20 to 30 years.
- Certificates of Participation (COP) May be issued to provide financing through a lease, installment sale agreement, or contract of indebtedness and typically do not require voter approval. Board action is legally sufficient to authorize a COP issue, and District revenues are pledged for repayment of COPs under terms specified in the indenture.
- JPA Revenue Bonds Financing may be obtained through the issuance of debt under a joint exercise of powers agreement (East Valley Water District Financing Authority) with such debt payable from amounts paid by the District under a lease, installment sale agreement, or contract of indebtedness.
- *Refunding Revenue Bonds* The District may issue refunding revenue bonds to refund District indebtedness pursuant to the State of California local agency refunding revenue bond law (Title 5 of the California Government Code).

### Compliance

The use of bond proceeds must be monitored to ensure compliance with all Internal Revenue Code arbitrage rebate requirements. The District is also responsible for verifying compliance with all undertakings, covenants, and agreements of each debt issued, typically including:

- Annual appropriations of revenue to meet debt service payments;
- Timely transfer of debt service payments to the Trustee;

- Compliance with insurance requirement; and
- Compliance with rate covenants.

### **Board Discretion**

This policy is intended to serve as a guide and in no way restricts the ability of the District's Governing Board to review proposed rate actions, debt issuances, or other actions of substance to the District.

# Budget Process

# THE BUDGET REFLECTS DIRECTION FROM THE GOVERNING BOARD AS ESTABLISHED BY THE DISTRICT VISION AND COMMUNICATED TO DISTRICT STAFF THROUGH VARIOUS MEETINGS AND WORKSHOPS.

The purpose of this budget document is to communicate the District's financial priorities with citizens, local businesses, creditors, rating agencies, other local agencies and stakeholders, and District staff. The FY 2020-21 Budget represents guidelines established to address the District's short-term and long-term goals and objectives. This document also demonstrates the District's ability to use financial resources for completing critical capital projects for current and future customers as well as the District's commitment to meet its financial obligations. Staff is confident that the financial framework outlined in the FY 2020-21 Budget will allow the District to deliver reliable, high-quality water and wastewater services to its customers in a prudent and sustainable manner.

Each year, administrative and operational Program Managers establish Goals and Objectives in support of the District's Strategic Initiatives and Five-Year Work Plan which, upon adoption by the Governing Board, provide clear direction to staff regarding District-wide priorities. Progress is measured throughout the fiscal year and reported to the Governing Board on a quarterly basis.

Moreover, in developing the budget, staff utilized the District Vision for prioritizing District resources for operational and capital activities.



### STAKEHOLDER INPUT

The District has established a Community Advisory Commission (CAC) which meets regularly at publicly noticed meetings, to discuss significant affairs of the District, including development of the annual budget. Members of the CAC are civic-minded community leaders who donate their time to provide input to staff on agenda items. The District Board also conducts a series of public workshops to discuss important milestones in the development of the annual budget.

# Public comment is welcomed and encouraged at public meetings.

### **DISTRICT VISION**

To help ensure consistent purpose, East Valley Water District has adopted a comprehensive statement that serves as a guide for the decision-making process throughout the organization.

# FIVE-YEAR PLAN AND DISTRICT-WIDE GOALS AND OBJECTIVES

The District has adopted a Five-Year Plan establishing a series of long-term objectives that link management and staff work efforts to the District's Strategic Plan. Objectives in the Five-Year plan have estimated completion dates ranging from 3 to 20 years and present the core of work efforts to which District financial and human resources will be dedicated. The Five-Year Plan will be revised as objectives are completed, or as emerging issues dictate that a significant, previously unidentified objective should replace an existing objective.

District-wide Goals established with the annual budget are taken directly from the Five-Year Plan, and usually define incremental steps from the long-term objectives that will be completed during the upcoming fiscal year. All District-wide goals, also referred to as GM goals as they are part of the General Manager / CEO's annual performance evaluation, are adopted as program goals in one or more of the District's Programs.

### DEVELOP PROGRAM GOALS AND OBJECTIVES

Each program manager is tasked with developing achievable and measurable goals and objectives to be implemented in a single fiscal year. This endeavor clearly identifies the planned efforts of the program for the given period, links the program's efforts to the District-wide goals when possible, and allows program employees to propose / establish individual goals that support the District's long-term goals and vision. Program goals and objectives are presented by Program Managers to the Governing Board and public at a public workshop in April.

## ESTABLISH KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS & ESTIMATE COSTS

To assess the organization's productivity and effectiveness, unique key performance indicators are utilized as a quantitative measure. Cost estimates reflect the anticipated expenses for accomplishing each program's day-to-day operational tasks, special projects and overall program goals.

### ADOPT BUDGET

The final budget document is assembled, including projected revenues, expenditures, and funding of all Goals and Objectives proposed by Program Managers if possible. The document is presented to the East Valley Water District Governing Board at the first regular meeting in June for discussion. Barring any revisions or corrections, the budget is agendized at the second Board meeting in June for adoption. A hard copy version of the final budget document is available to the public on request, or can be viewed in its entirety on the District website.

# PROGRAM MONITORING & BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

In January of each year, District management meets to analyze revenues and spending to determine whether realized revenue has exceeded revenue projections to the extent that additional program services or capital projects can be proposed, and to determine whether transfers between budget line items are necessary to ensure that budget limitations are not exceeded. Requests for budget adjustments are submitted by program managers to Executive Management for review, who then forward the requested adjustments to the Finance Department for incorporation into proposed budget amendments to be presented to the Governing Board at a Mid-Year Budget Review in February.

When possible, adjustments have no net effect on the original budget balance unless additional revenue is available. However, if revenue shortfalls or unanticipated costs are realized, and transfers between line items cannot meet the projected deficit, a recommendation to defer capital projects or draw on reserves is usually required to meet the shortfall. All proposed changes are presented to the Governing Board at a Mid-Year Budget Review.

## **CURRENT & PROPOSED BUDGET CYCLE CALENDAR**

Date	Activity
June 24, 2020	FY 2020-21 Budget Adoption
November 18, 2020	First Quarter Budget Review at Public Board Meeting
January 28, 2021	Budget Meeting to Distribute Worksheets to Management Staff
February 10, 2021	FY 2020-21 Mid-Year Budget Review at Public Board Meeting
March 11, 2021	FY 2021-22 Capital Outlay and Capital Improvement Program Planning Meeting
March 25, 2021	FY 2021-22 New Position Requests, Program Goals and Objectives Due to Finance
March 25, 2021	FY 2021-22 Capital Outlay and Capital Improvement Project Requests Due to Finance
March 29, 2021	FY 2021-22 Program Budget Requests Due to Finance
April 21, 2021	FY 2021-22 Proposed Goals and Objectives Workshop at Public Board Meeting
April 22, 2021	FY 2021-22 Capital Outlay and Capital Improvement Program Budget Review with Managers and General Manager/CEO
May 11, 2021	Meet with CAC to Present and Discuss Proposed Program Goals and Objectives and Revenue Projections for FY 2021-22
May 12, 2021	FY 2021-22 Revenue Projection Workshop at Public Board Meeting
May 21, 2021	FY 2021-22 Budget Complete with all Revisions
June 9, 2021	FY 2021-22 Budget Presentation at Public Board Meeting
June 15, 2021	Meet with CAC to Present Draft Budget for FY 2021-22
June 23, 2021	FY 2021-22 Budget Adoption at Public Board Meeting

# Basis of Budgeting

# THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL RECORDS ARE KEPT IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (GAAP) FOR GOVERNMENTAL ENTERPRISE FUNDS.

However, there are exceptions where the accrual basis is not conducive to effective presentation of the District's budget because it does not allow discrete presentation of some significant uses of current financial resources. In these cases, GAAP is not followed, and instead those uses of current resources are shown as expenditures rather than as a reduction to a previously recorded liability, or a capitalized cost.

Exceptions to GAAP used for the District's budget presentation are as follows:

- **Compensated absence** expense reflects the change in related accrued liabilities during the accounting period on the GAAP basis, but for budget purposes expense includes anticipated leave time to be used and/or cashed by employees during the fiscal year.
- *Principal payments* on Long-Term Debt are applied to reduce the outstanding liability on a GAAP basis; shown as a current expenditure on a Budget basis.
- Capital Outlay and Construction costs are capitalized and expenses over the useful life of the asset on a GAAP basis; shown as a current expenditure on a Budget basis.

- *Depreciation* is recorded annually to expense the cost of a capital asset over its useful life on a GAAP basis but is not contemplated on the Budget basis.
- *Interest payments* related to financing for the cost of a capital asset during construction are capitalized on the GAAP basis but are reported as a current expense on a Budget basis.
- *Pension expense* is budgeted based on employer contribution rates assigned by CaIPERS. For financial statement reporting, pension expense is recorded based on the change to the net pension liability in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68.

The District follows the GAAP requirement that enterprise funds use the full accrual basis of accounting.

# Fund Structure

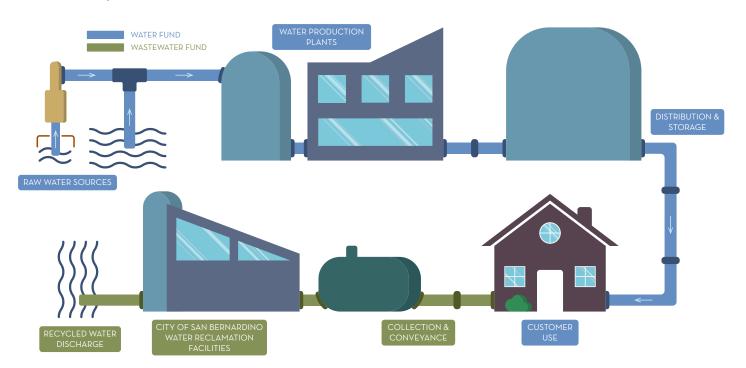
# GAAP REQUIRE THAT EAST VALLEY WATER DISTRICT, A CALIFORNIA SPECIAL DISTRICT, ACCOUNT FOR ITS ACTIVITIES AS A SINGLE, GOVERNMENTAL ENTERPRISE FUND.

The activities of enterprise funds closely resemble those of ongoing businesses in that rates and fees charged for services are intended to fund the cost of operations and capital needs.

Though it is a single Enterprise Fund, East Valley Water District engages in two separate and distinct business-type activities including the distributions of potable water, and the collection of wastewater. Accordingly, the District's budget is organized based on these activities, or sub-funds, hereafter referred to as the Water and the Wastewater Funds.

The Water Fund accounts for the costs of acquiring raw water, treating the water, and then pumping and distributing the treated water to District customers. The Wastewater Fund accounts for the cost of maintaining a system of pipelines responsible for collecting wastewater from residential and commercial customers and delivering the wastewater to the City of San Bernardino Municipal Water Department Treatment Plant. Both Funds are supported by centralized customer service, engineering, and general administrative functions, the cost for which is allocated between the water and wastewater funds.

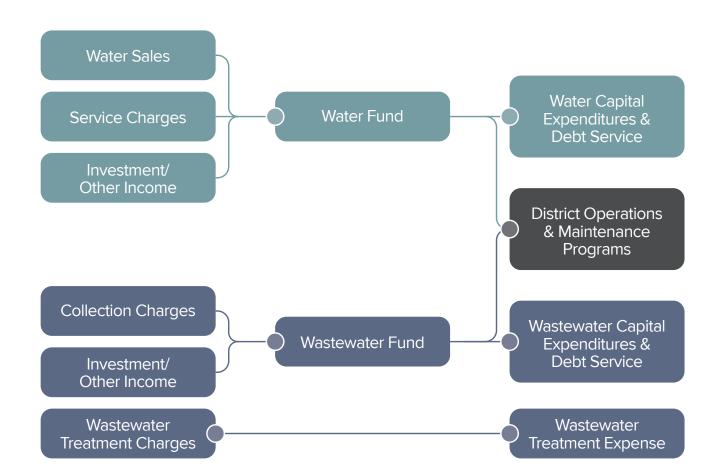
# District Operations



Each of the funds rely on a significant amount of planning and infrastructure. Accordingly, each fund contributes to the maintenance, replacement and improvement of that infrastructure. When the issuance of debt is appropriate to fund major capital projects, each fund has the authority to issue debt.

To support these costs each fund adopts its own user rates, fees and charges, and has its own self-balancing set of accounts. Budgets for each fund are adopted to support the associated capital, and debt service costs, to make reasonable contributions to reserves, and to pay for an allocated portion of operating and maintenance program expenses.

Wastewater Treatment revenue and expenses are a simple pass-through to the City of San Bernardino Municipal Water Department. Treatment fees are billed to District customers along with other District fees and charges and are based on rates adopted by the San Bernardino City Council. All treatment fees collected are remitted to the City on a monthly basis and do not contribute to the District's operations and maintenance expenses. However, for budget purposes, wastewater treatment expense is shown as a separate line item in the Wastewater Maintenance program.



# Fund Structure Illustration

Additional detail about the activities and budgets of each fund are included at the Water Fund and Wastewater Fund tabs in this document.

# Fund/Program Relationship

# DISTRICT OPERATING (INCLUDING MAINTENANCE) EXPENSES ARE ALL BUDGETED AND ACCOUNTED FOR BY PROGRAM.

Expenses incurred by Programs are then allocated to the water and wastewater funds based on the assessed benefit of Program services to each fund. The benefit assessment entails the evaluation of each program and the services provided through activity based costing. Programs with activities fully aligned with the purpose of one fund or the other, are charged fully to the appropriate fund, while programs with general and administrative type functions are generally allocated using a 70%-30% split.

The percentage allocation is often adjusted for unique circumstances. For example, with the implementation of budget based rates, allocated costs for Customer Service were shifted from the Wastewater Fund to the Water Fund due to the increased cost of administering the new rates. Below is a table illustrating the Fund/Program relationship for the current fiscal year:

Program		Water Fund	W	astewater Fund	Total
1000	Governing Board	\$ 179,900	\$	77,100	\$ 257,000
2000	General Administration	912,600		389,400	1,302,000
2100	Human Resources/Risk Management	1,079,500		245,500	1,325,000
2200	Public Affairs	1,162,400		426,600	1,589,000
2300	Conservation	624,000		-	624,000
3000	Finance	890,700		381,300	1,272,000
3200	Information Technology	711,100		261,900	973,000
3300	Customer Service	1,107,900		399,100	1,507,000
3400	Meter Services	290,000		-	290,000
4000	Engineering	1,080,800		463,200	1,544,000
5000	Water Production Administration	600,000		-	600,000
5000-5	51 Source of Supply	2,834,000		-	2,834,000
5000-5	52 Pumps & Boosters	611,000		-	611,000
5000-5	54 Transmission & Distribution	448,000		-	448,000
5100	Water Treatment	905,000		-	905,000
5200	Water Quality	480,000		-	480,000
6000	Maintenance Administration	390,600		43,400	434,000
6100	Water Maintenance	2,485,000		-	2,485,000
6200	Wastewater Maintenance	-		803,000	803,000
6300	Wastewater Treatment	-		8,586,000	8,586,000
7000	Facilities Maintenance	824,500		197,500	1,022,000
7100	Fleet Maintenance	450,000		50,000	500,000
TOTAL	OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 18,067,000	\$	12,324,000	\$ 30,391,000

# Budget Summary

THE BUDGET FOR FY 2020-21 IS BALANCED AND REFLECTS THE DISTRICT'S COMMITMENT TO ALLOCATING ANTICIPATED RESOURCES TO MEETING THE EXPECTATIONS OF DISTRICT RATEPAYERS, CREDITORS, AND OTHER STAKEHOLDERS.

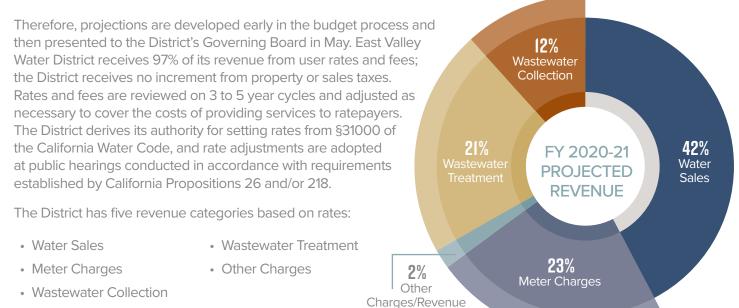
The District projects that it will receive \$39,865,000 in revenue during FY 2020-21 and has developed a budget plan to allocate \$30,391,000 toward funding of program operations, \$4,379,000 toward the amortization of outstanding debt, and \$5,095,000 toward capital asset improvement and replacement.

The table below presents a summary of revenue by type, and expenditures by cost category, and is followed by a discussion of revenue and expenditures.

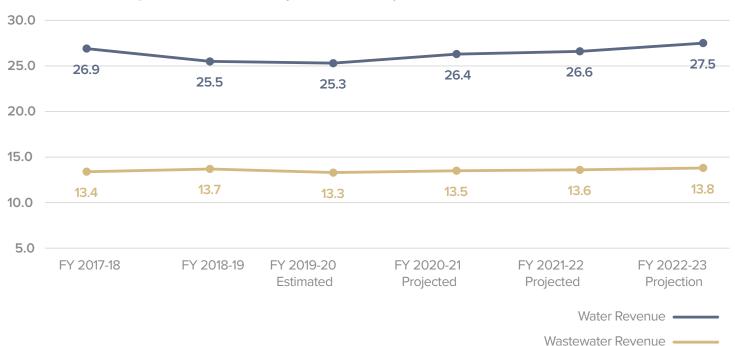
	 Motor Eurod	14			V 2020 21 Tatal
	 Water Fund	V	astewater Fund	F	Y 2020-21 Total
REVENUE / SOURCES					
Water Sales / Wastewater Collection Charges	\$ 16,868,000	\$	4,656,000	\$	21,524,000
Wastewater Treatment Charges	-		8,586,000		8,586,000
Water System (Meter) Charges	9,020,000		-		9,020,000
Other Charges and Income	510,000		225,000		735,000
TOTAL REVENUE / SOURCES	\$ 26,398,000	\$	13,467,000	\$	39,865,000
OPERATING EXPENSES					
Employment Expenses	\$ 8,617,900	\$	2,323,100		10,941,000
Water Costs	826,000		-		826,000
Contracted Wastewater Treatment	-		8,586,000		8,586,000
Power Costs	1,800,000		-		1,800,000
Materials & Supplies	1,156,700		128,300		1,285,000
Contract Services	5,352,950		1,175,050		6,528,000
Other Operating Expenses	313,450		111,550		425,000
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 18,067,000	\$	12,324,000	\$	30,391,000
OTHER USES					
Debt Service	\$ 4,066,000	\$	313,000	\$	4,379,000
Capital Outlay	1,195,000		435,000		1,630,000
Capital Improvement Program Contribution	3,070,000		395,000		3,465,000
TOTAL OTHER USES	8,331,000		1,143,000		9,474,000
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES/OTHER USES	26,398,000		13,467,000		39,865,000
		*		+	
NET SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-

# Revenue Summary

# REVENUE PROJECTIONS ARE KEY TO DETERMINING THE AMOUNT OF FINANCIAL RESOURCES AVAILABLE TO SUPPORT DISTRICT PROGRAMS AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS.



# Revenue History and Forecast (In Millions)



Water and wastewater rate revenues are highly reliant on new development and rate increases for sustained growth. Water sales are also reliant on consumer demand, which increases or decreases based on weather, water rates, and occasionally drought conditions. The recent drought in California forced the District, and like agencies, to promote conservation and reduce water usage by a statewide average of 25%, threatening to cause a sharp decline in water sales revenue. East Valley Water District mitigated this decline in revenue by revising its rate structure.

Construction within the District has been slow for the past several years as large residential developments have been challenged by community members for various reasons. However, in FY 2019-20 the District worked with a landowner to establish Community Facilities District 2020-1 for the purpose of funding water and sewer infrastructure to serve a 586 unit development. The completion and sale of homes will likely not occur until FY 2023-24.

A more detailed description of the East Valley Water District's major revenue sources, and related trends, is included in the following sections. In addition, the Water Fund and Wastewater Fund sections of this document include a detailed discussion of the rates used to calculate FY 2020-21 revenue projections.

### WATER SALES

The District produces potable water for sale to four customer classes: single family residential, multi-family residential, commercial and irrigation. All customers are billed on a monthly cycle based on the amount of water usage, which is metered and measured in hundred cubic feet (HCF) where 1 HCF is equal to 748 gallons.

The District bills for water consumption in three ascending 'Water Budget' rate tiers. Therefore, as customer water usage exceeds established tier widths or thresholds, water becomes more expensive. Water budget tiers are unique in that tier width, or the number of units (Hundred Cubic Feet or HCF) billed at each tier, is determined based on the individual customer's characteristics.

For single and multi-family customers, the Tier 1 width is determined based on the number of occupants in a dwelling and is intended to supply the customer with sufficient water for indoor health and safety needs. Tier 2 width is based on a customer's landscaped square footage, and the measured evapotranspiration, or the rate at which plants and soil lost moisture during the month being billed. The Tier 2 budget is intended to supply sufficient water for efficient irrigation of the landscaped square footage. Tier 3 is billed for water use in excess of the Tier 1 and 2 budgets and is deemed to be inefficient use.

Irrigation customers receive only a Tier 2 budget as described above, with usage in excess of the budget billed at the Tier 3 rate. Finally, commercial customers, having neither occupants nor landscaped area associated with their domestic meter, receive Tier 1 and 2 budgets based on the business' historical water usage, with excess usage billed at the Tier 3 rate.

The table below summarizes water sales volume (HCF) by billing tier for the last three years, and also includes conservative projections for FY 2020-21.

#### **Customer Consumption In Hundred Cubic Feet**

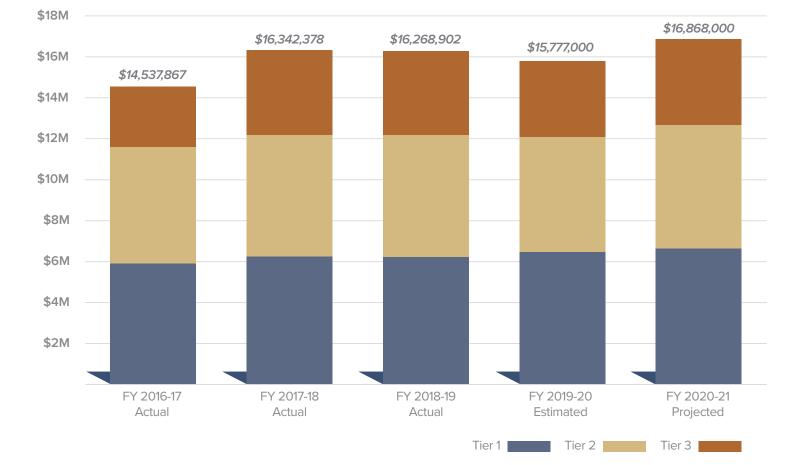
	FY 2017-18 Actual	FY 2018-19 Actual	FY 2019-20 Estimated	FY 2020-21 Projected
Tier 1	3,734,469	3,633,298	3,649,000	3,634,000
Tier 2	2,552,470	2,346,603	2,239,000	2,311,000
Tier 3	1,270,186	1,111,457	1,053,000	1,150,000
TOTAL	7,557,125	7,091,358	6,941,000	7,095,000

The District adopted budget based rates, along with rate adjustments phased over three years in March 2015. Phases 1 and 2 of the rate adjustments were implemented as scheduled in July 2015 and 2016, however, phase 3 adjustments were only partially (one-half) implemented in July 2017 because revenue projections for FY 2017-18 showed that the entire phase 3 adjustment was not needed at that time.

No rate adjustment was needed again for FY 2018-19; however, the District did implement the final increment of phase 3 rate adjustments in January 2020.

The rate adjustments to each tier price was approximately 6% and are projected to increase sales revenue for FY 2020-21 by \$900,000.

Based on the projection of water sales in volume, and the tier rates that will be effective throughout the year, the District has projected water sales of \$16.9 million for FY 2020-21. The graph below shows water sales trends for four years and the current year projection. Additional information about water rates is available in the Water Fund section of this document.



# Water Sales Trends

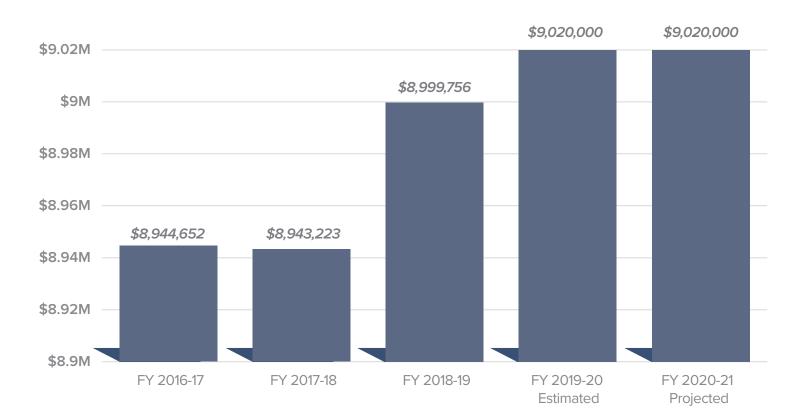
# WATER SYSTEM CHARGES

Also referred to as Meter Charges, water system charge revenue consists of a fixed monthly charge assessed to customers based on the size of the meter serving their property. East Valley Water District sets its meter charge rates to generate between 35% and 40% of annual water operating revenue. In doing so, the District is able to shift some of the burden for revenue stability from unpredictable water sales, such as during times of severe drought and water restrictions, to a more reliable fixed charge.

Meter charge revenue is projected to remain the same for FY 2020-21. The underlying rates have not been adjusted since July 2017 and there will not be a significant number of new customer connections due to development.

The District did, however, complete a cost-of-service analysis in January 2020 which recommended that the meter charge and other rates be increased. Accordingly, a public hearing to consider rate increases was noticed and scheduled for April 2020, but the hearing was cancelled when the state forced business closures due to the COVID-19 pandemic and many Californians, including District ratepayers, were experiencing financial hardship because they were not able to work. The District will reschedule the public hearing to consider rate adjustments in January 2021.

Meter Charges



## WASTEWATER COLLECTION CHARGES

This charge is assessed to District customers to fund the maintenance and replacement of wastewater collection pipelines, make wastewater debt service payments, and fund program services associated with the Wastewater Fund. The rate structure includes a fixed monthly charge of \$15.36 for single family residences, and a combination of fixed and volumetric charges for commercial and multi-family customers – currently \$3.90, and \$0.55 per HCF of water usage, respectively.

Wastewater collection rates were last adjusted in October 2012, so wastewater collection revenue has remained relatively flat over the past five years, fluctuating slightly with small infill development projects and with changes in water usage by commercial customers.

Like the District's water charges, a cost-of-service analysis was also completed for wastewater collection rates in January 2020, but consideration of adopting recommended adjustments to rates at a public hearing was postponed until January 2021. Revenue projections do not include any recommended rate adjustments.



# Wastewater Collection Charges

Single-Family Residential Multi-Family/Commercial

# WASTEWATER TREATMENT CHARGES

Rates for these charges are established by the City of San Bernardino Municipal Water Department (City), which is currently contracted to treat all wastewater generated by District customers. The District bills customers within its service area at the City established rates, receives customer payments, and then remits collected treatment revenues to the City at the end of each month. Wastewater treatment rates established by the City have increased an average of 3.5% over the last six years, with the most recent increase of 3.4% becoming effective July 1, 2017.

Wastewater treatment rates for FY 2020-21 include a fixed monthly charge of \$21.55 for single family residential customers, and a combination of fixed and volumetric charges for commercial and multi-family customers. Multi-family accounts are billed a small fixed monthly charge of \$1.97, plus a volumetric charge of \$1.53 per HCF of water used. Commercial accounts are billed a small fixed monthly charge of \$3.52 plus a volumetric charge ranging from \$1.29/HCF to \$3.18/HCF depending on the type of business run by the commercial customer. Total wastewater treatment charges projected for FY 2020-21 are \$8,586,000.

The District is building a water recycling facility called the Sterling Natural Resource Center (SNRC) that, upon completion, will allow the District to treat its own wastewater and no longer contract with the City of San Bernardino Municipal Water Department for wastewater treatment. The SNRC is scheduled for completion in November 2021, accordingly, the District will conduct a cost-of-service analysis during FY 2020-21 in order to have rates established for commencement of operations at the plant.



# Wastewater Treatment Charges-

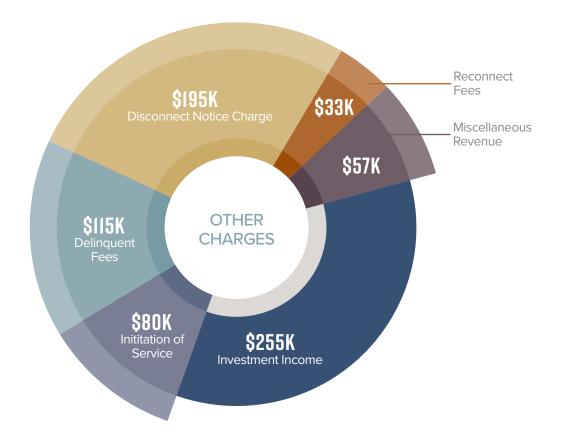
### **OTHER CHARGES AND INCOME**

Other charges are assessed according to an adopted fee schedule, but are only charged to users who request, or require, use of District resources beyond the scope of delivering water and wastewater services. Charges include initiation of service fees, and charges related to collection of customer payment, including delinquent fees, final notice fees, and disconnect/reconnect fees.

In prior years, revenue from charges related to collection of delinquent customer payments have been significant, so the District has been successfully implementing procedures to reduce the number of service disconnections for non-payment. However, a new California law, effective February 1, 2020, mandating that residential customers not be disconnected until payment is at least 60 days overdue, and a COVID-19 related Executive Order from California's Governor effective March 17, 2020, which mandated that utilities not disconnect customers during the COVID-19 state of emergency, will further reduce delinquency fees. For FY 2020-21 projections, service disconnection related charges have been reduced by half.

Other Income included in FY 2020-21 projections are facility rentals, interest, and miscellaneous revenue. Projections for interest revenue have decreased as yields are expected to decline, and the amount of investible funds held by the District will be depressed as the District processes the construction invoices for the Sterling Natural Resource Center and then must wait 30 to 60 days for reimbursement from the State Water Resources Control Board State Revolving Fund Program.

In total, the FY 2020-21 projection for Other Charges and Income is \$735,000, which is calculated using adopted fees and an estimate of the number of occurrences for each type of fee based on historical trends.



# Expenditure Summary

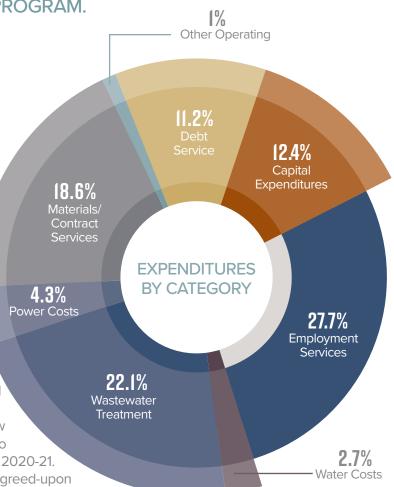
THE DISTRICT PREPARES ITS ANNUAL BUDGET AND FINANCIAL PLAN BASED ON OPERATING EXPENSES PROPOSED BY PROGRAM MANAGERS, SCHEDULED DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS, AND CAPITAL EXPENDITURES PRIORITIZED IN THE DISTRICT'S CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM.

Resources required for these expenditures are then appropriated from the District's Water and Wastewater enterprise funds.

# **EMPLOYMENT EXPENSES**

Employment expenses include salaries and benefits paid for 66 full-time employees and 3 temporary employees, and District contributions toward retiree health insurance. Employees are represented by two in-house bargaining units, or employee partnerships, which have negotiated a three-year Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) regarding wage and benefit adjustments through FY 2019-20. Negotiations for an updated MOU were postponed until January 2021 by vote of the District employees due to the COVID-19 related economic downturn.

Salaries include regular wages, overtime and on-call pay, paid leave time, incentives, and differential payments which are awarded upon attainment of designated certifications. When negotiations on a new MOU with employees resume, salaries are projected to increase by approximately 5% for the remainder of FY 2020-21. This projected increase reflects the elimination of an agreed-upon policy to pay staff 5% below market median and then award up to 5%



incentives at year end (10% for management) based on performance measures. Pay scale step increases of 2.5% are also available for 32 employees who have not reached the top step in their pay range, subject to annual performance evaluations. Projected salary expenses for FY 2020-21 is \$7,295,000.

Benefit programs include a retirement plan with the California Public Employee Retirement System (CalPERS), a cafeteria health insurance plan, a deferred compensation plan with employer matching, and worker's comp and Medicare insurance. Overall, benefits are expected to increase by 2.7% to \$3,964,000 for FY 2020-21.

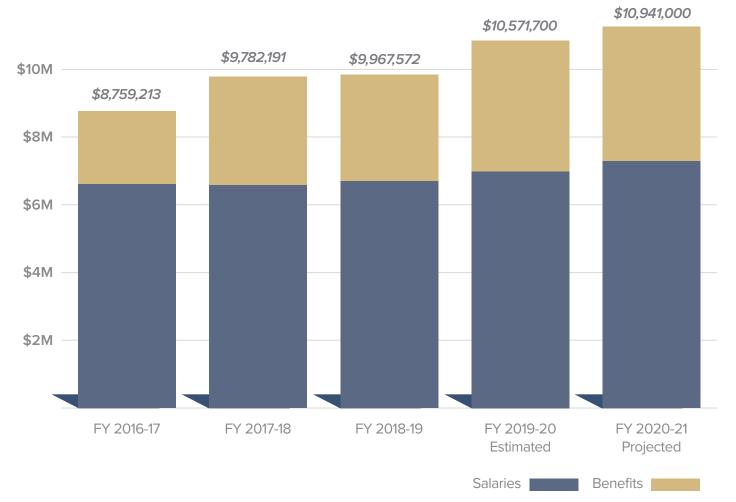
The most significant of employee benefits is the CalPERS retirement plan. Funding requirements for the plan are determined through actuarial valuations conducted by CalPERS and include contributions from both the District and the employees. The District has also implemented an aggressive 15-year level-pay plan to amortize unfunded pension

liabilities; this plan was adopted to replace a 25-year amortization schedule created by CalPERS. While the 15-year plan requires higher initial annual contributions, the shorter amortization period is projected to save the District \$3.5 million in interest payments. District-paid costs related to the retirement plan are projected to increase 3%.

Healthcare costs are also split between the District and employees as the District pays 90% to 95% of premiums of a designated 'benchmark' insurance plan, with employees paying the balance. Premiums for the benchmark plan increased 21.4% for 2020. The District also contributes toward retiree health insurance premiums until the age of 65, provided they meet all eligibility requirements for this benefit. Workers compensation and life insurance premiums, cell phone allowances, and auto allowances for managers make up the remaining benefits.

Total District-paid benefits are expected to increase 2.7% to \$3,646,000 for FY 2020-21.

Salaries and Benefits



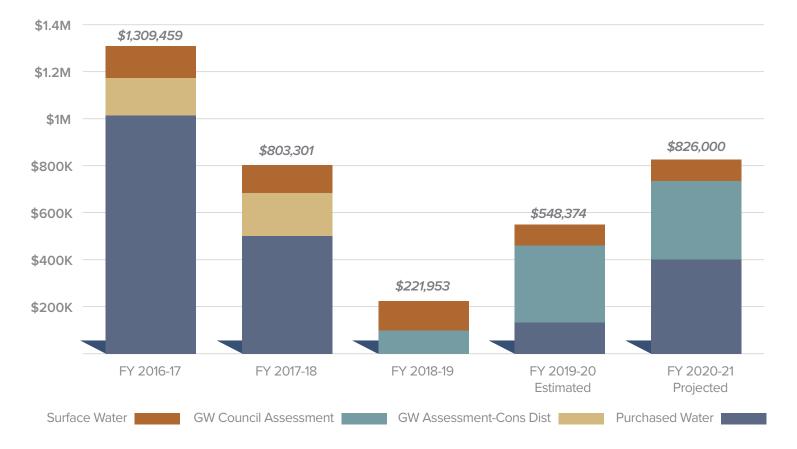
### WATER COSTS

The District anticipates customer demand for approximately 15,935 acre-feet, or 5.19 billion gallons, of water during FY 2020-21. To meet this demand, the District will procure water from three different raw water sources – groundwater, surface water, and the purchase of imported water. Each of these sources have associated rates, fees or assessments charged by other agencies/companies as explained on the following page.

- Groundwater assessment to be paid to the San Bernardino Basin Groundwater Council (GC), a collaborative effort formed in January 2018 for the purpose of purchasing imported water to restore and maintain sustainable groundwater levels. This assessment replaces a pump charge imposed by the San Bernardino Valley Water Conservation District. Groundwater Council assessments are based on historical pumping levels by each of the signers to the GC Framework Agreement, and the District's assessment for FY 2020-21 is projected to be \$445,000. However, the District receives credit against the assessment for Santa Ana River surface water that it allows to flow past the District's intake into groundwater recharge basins. Net of the expected credit, the final assessment the District will pay to the Groundwater Council is projected to be \$336,000.
- Surface Water stockholder assessments paid to the North Fork Water Company (NFWC) on Company shares
  owned by the District. Annual assessments are set to cover the costs of operating NFWC and includes delivery of
  Santa Ana River surface water, also based on the number of shares owned. The District owns 7,033 shares and
  projects that the assessment will be \$13 per share and has budgeted \$90,000 accordingly.
- Purchased Water paid to the San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District to buy State Water Project at \$126 per acre foot (AF) when available. Due to moderate snow and rainfall in Northern California during the last two winters water is available from the State Water Project, therefore, the District has budgeted \$400,000 to purchase up to 3,175 acre-feet of imported water in FY 2020-21.

Total water costs associated with these three sources are projected to be \$826,000 for FY 2020-21.

Water Costs



# CONTRACTED WASTEWATER TREATMENT

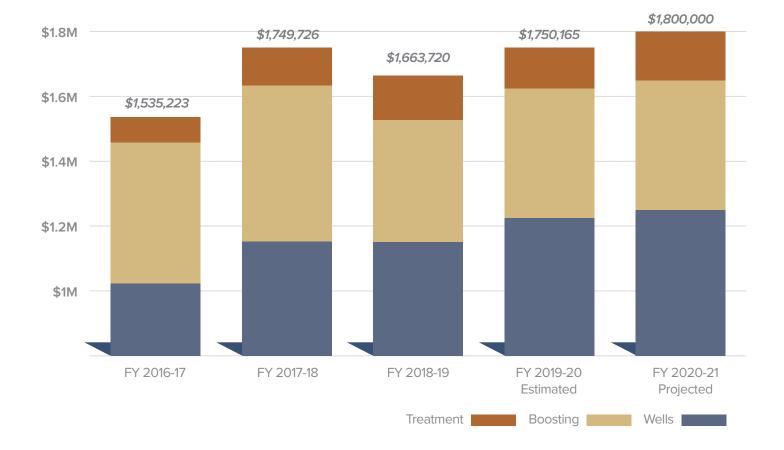
As outlined in the discussion about wastewater treatment charges, the District has budgeted \$8,586,000 for the cost of contracted wastewater treatment in FY 2020-21. All charges billed and collected for these services are paid to the City of San Bernardino Municipal Water Department at the end of each month.

## POWER COSTS

Power costs include the electrical power to extract groundwater through wells, to treat imported water, surface water, and groundwater when necessary, and to distribute water throughout nine pressure zones within the District using booster pumps.

Although rates for electrical power have been increasing, energy conservation measures implemented by the District in 2014, including replacement of inefficient pumps, and the installation of a hydroelectric generation facility at the District's surface water treatment plant (Plant 134), in 2018, have helped the District mitigate the effect of rising power costs. Even with these cost-saving measures, some rates applicable to District plants have increased as much as 15% annually. Accordingly, District operations staff works closely with representatives from Southern California Edison (SCE) to try to ensure that water production facilities are assigned Time-of-Use (TOU) rates wherever possible, and with significant effort placed in operating facilities to take advantage of the off-peak rates.

Total District power costs were \$1.75 million in FY 2019-20. Based on the discussion above, power costs are expected to increase approximately 3% for FY 2020-21 to \$1.8 million.



Power Costs

# MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES

Materials' costs include chemicals for treatment, small tools and parts for distribution system repairs, small office tools, and general office supplies. Materials' costs are budgeted to increase 15% in FY 2020-21.

Program	Services Description	FY 2019-20 Projected	FY 2020-21 Proposed
Governing Board	General Office Supplies	\$ 1,684	\$ 1,000
Administration	General Office Supplies	6,154	5,000
Human Resources	Desk, Office Supplies, Software	2,116	10,000
Public Affairs	Promo Items, Events and Emergency Supplies	48,021	116,000
Conservation	Educational Materials, Books, Workshop Items	6,844	22,000
Finance	General Office Supplies	8,972	11,000
Information Technology	Computer Supplies	35,363	43,000
Customer Service	Lobby Materials, Office Supplies	6,108	9,000
Meter Services	Hydration Supplies, Repellents	2,642	5,000
Engineering	Small Tools, Plotter Supplies	11,978	23,000
Production	Hand Tools, Lubricants, Electrical Supplies, Chemicals	256,707	300,000
Water Treatment	Tools, Lab Supplies, Chemicals	194,082	165,000
Water Quality	Test & Repair Kits, Chemicals	17,812	18,000
Water Maintenance	Inventory Items, Fill Materials	385,542	304,000
Wastewater Maintenance	Tools, Degreaser, Insecticides, Manhole Covers	14,931	36,000
Facilities Maintenance	Paint Supplies, Hardware, Tools, Signs	85,810	56,000
Fleet Maintenance	Tools, Oil, Inventory Items	213,811	161,000
TOTAL		\$ 1,298,577	\$ 1,285,000

Materials, supplies and contract expenses are necessary elements for managing each program's budget.

### **CONTRACT SERVICES**

Contract services are proposed by Program Managers to fund ongoing needs for outside services, and periodic needs for technical expertise to help meet program goals and objectives established for the current year.

Contract Services includes the following:

Program	Services Description	FY 2019-20 Projected	FY 2020-21 Proposed
Governing Board	CEO Evaluation, Balloting	\$ 18,044	\$ 31,000
Administration	Legislative, Legal Consultants	225,974	311,000
Human Resources	Safety Consultants, Insurance	368,312	870,000
Public Affairs	Printing, Emergency Training, Graphic Design	342,874	616,000
Conservation	Community Events, Direct Installation of Water Efficient Irrigation Controllers	249,167	442,000
Finance	Auditing, Banking, Software	83,318	114,000
Information Technology	GIS, Data Mgt, Cybersecurity	400,954	456,000
Customer Service	Billing, Pmt Cards, Software Support	661,446	800,000
Meter Services	Uniforms	6,898	10,000
Engineering	Surveying, Engineering, Software, Regional Studies	198,418	485,000
Production	SCADA Updates, Inspections, Valve Maintenance	733,108	495,000
Water Treatment	Filtration Media Replacement, Software Maintenance	116,030	149,000
Water Quality	Lab Fees, Software Maintenance	149,814	169,000
Water Maintenance	Leak Detection, Asphalt Repair	657,301	479,000
Wastewater Maintenance	Manhole Insect Treatment, Collection Pipeline Spot Repairs	265,015	247,000
Facilities Maintenance	Security, Janitorial, Landscaping, Equipment Repairs,	591,326	673,000
Fleet Maintenance	Mobile Fleet Management Large Equip Repairs	190,569	181,000
TOTAL		\$ 5,258,568	\$ 6,528,000

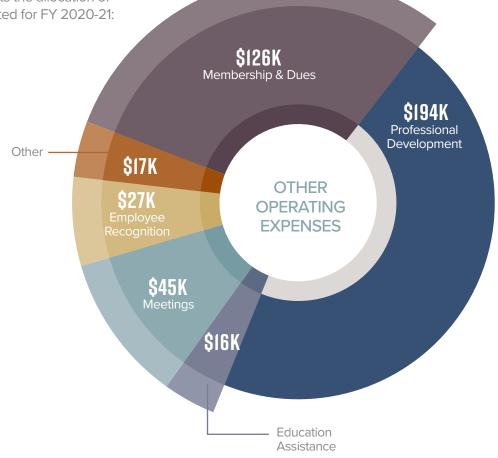
Significant variances between prior year contract services costs and projections for FY 2020-21 include:

- HR/Risk Management will have a significant increase in property/liability insurance costs as insurers have incurred significant losses due to fires in California;
- Public Affairs costs have increased to support enhanced emergency preparedness training and the use of a graphic design consultant in lieu of a full time position;
- Conservation will have increased consultants' costs to capture rebate program data and display on GIS maps; and
- Engineering will have increased consultant costs to assist with planning for service continuity while plants are taken off-line for rehabilitation.

# OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES

Other Operating Expenses budgeted for FY 2020-21 total \$425,000 and include professional development, memberships and dues, licensing, meeting expenses, employee recognition, and education assistance. East Valley Water District emphasizes professional growth and leadership and encourages employees to utilize resources made available by the District to continue learning through formal education, certifications and collaboration with other agencies responsible for delivering similar service to its ratepayers.

The chart shown to the right depicts the allocation of Other Operating Expenses budgeted for FY 2020-21:



Other operating expenses represent the investment East Valley Water District makes into its employee programs.

# Debt Overview

# THE DISTRICT'S DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS IN FY 2020-21 WILL BE \$4,379,000 ON TOTAL OUTSTANDING DEBT OF \$44,218,000 AS OF JUNE 30, 2020.

The District issues debt for the purpose of building and improving capital assets, and to refund/refinance previously issued debt when interest rates and other circumstances make it financially prudent. The District's Debt Management Policy states that debt may only be issued to finance capital projects that have been incorporated into the District's Capital Improvement Program, and that debt will only be used to finance projects if it is the most cost-effective means of doing so and the District's credit rating will not be negatively impacted.

District policy prohibits the issuance of long-term debt to fund operating activities.

# TYPES OF DEBT

### **Revenue Bonds**

Revenue bonds are issued to finance the construction or upgrade of water and wastewater facilities. Debt service is payable out of water and wastewater system net revenue.

- 2010 Refunding Revenue Bonds: issued to refund all outstanding long-term debt and to provide \$16 million for future capital improvements. Bonds outstanding total \$21,635,000, bear interest of 3.9% to 5%.
- 2013 Revenue Bonds: issued to finance the construction of a new administration and operations headquarters. Bonds outstanding total \$12,085,000, bear interest of 4.25% to 5%. Current payments are interest only, with principal amortization scheduled to begin in FY 2021-22.

### State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) Loans

SWRCB loans are utilized to finance the construction or upgrade to clean drinking water or recycled water projects. Debt service is payable out of water and wastewater system net revenue.

- *Treatment Plant 134:* borrowed to finance upgrades to treatment technology at the District's Plant 134. The total loan outstanding is \$5,834,973 bearing interest at 0%.
- Sterling Natural Resource Center: borrowed as primary funding for the water recycling plant known as the Sterling Natural Resource Center. Total loan requested is \$148.3 million with \$56 million drawn down to date. Interest on the loan is 1.8% and annual debt service on the full loan will be approximately \$6.82 million annually. The debt service on this loan is not included in the following tables.

### State Water Resources Control Board Loans

Assessment Districts loan agreements signed in support of the State's consolidation of mutual water companies with failing water infrastructure within the District's service area. The District is responsible for ensuring payment on the state loans which is payable from assessments on property formerly served by the water companies.

• Arroyo Verde & Eastwood Farms: borrowed to fund installation of new water distribution system connected to the District's water supply facilities. Loans outstanding total \$363,864 and bear interest at 0%.

### Other Loans – Subordinate

Financing agreements signed with equipment vendors, installers, or construction project managers for the purchase or installation of equipment with useful lives of 20 years or less. Repayment periods are ten years and debt service payments are paid out of energy cost savings.

- **U.S. Bank Loan:** borrowed to finance construction and implementation of several energy conservation measures. The total loan outstanding is \$1,719,000 at an interest rate of 2.3%,
- SBVMWD Loan: borrowed from the San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District (Valley District), the region's State Water Project (SWP) contractor, for the construction of an SWP turnout and hydro-electric generation facility leading to the District's treatment plant Plant 134. Loan principal outstanding of \$2,580,000 bears interest at the Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) apportionment rate, currently 2.03%. Debt service is payable over ten years out of water net revenue and energy cost savings.

# IMPACT OF CURRENT DEBT LEVELS

	WATE	R FUND	WASTEW	WASTEWATER FUND					
Debt Issue	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Total				
2010 Refunding Revenue Bonds	\$ 1,540,000	\$ 925,000	\$ 110,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 2,578,000				
2013 Revenue Bonds	-	385,000	-	200,000	585,000				
SWRCB Loan - Treatment Plant	234,000	-	-	-	234,000				
SWRCB Loans - Assessment Districts	19,000	-	-	-	19,000				
US Bank Loan	416,000	38,000	-	-	454,000				
SBVMWD Loan	430,000	79,000	-	-	509,000				
TOTAL	\$ 2,639,000	\$ 1,427,000	\$ 110,000	\$ 203,000	\$ 4,379,000				

A schedule of FY 2020-21 debt service payments, by issue, is shown in the following schedule:

As shown above, debt service for FY 2020-21 on all outstanding debt is \$4,379,000, which represents 11.2% of the District's total budget. FY 2020-21 is the final of a five-year period during which annual debt service payments will exceed \$4.2 million. This level of debt service does not affect utility services provided to District ratepayers but does directly impact the number of Capital Projects that can be funded by operating revenues. The following table presents District debt level ratios compared to 2015 Southwest Regional medians reported by Fitch ratings.

Ratio	Fitch Median	EVWD
Outstanding debt per customer (21,576 accts)	\$ 1,634	\$ 2,049
All-in debt service as % of gross revenue <sup>(1)</sup>	26%	14%

(1) Gross revenue does not include wastewater treatment charges, which are a pass-through to the City of San Bernardino Municipal Water Department.

2048-49 50

2050-51 2049-

	WATER FUND			WASTEWATER FUND						
Fiscal Year		Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest		Total
2020-21	\$	2,639,000	\$	1,427,000	\$	110,000	\$	203,000	\$	4,379,000
2021-22		2,138,000		1,325,000		105,000		198,000		3,766,000
2022-23		2,193,000		1,265,000		110,000		192,000		3,760,000
2023-24		2,248,000		1,203,000		115,000		187,000		3,753,000
2024-25		1,838,000		1,140,000		120,000		181,000		3,279,000
2026-30		6,045,000		5,064,000		700,000		805,000		12,614,000
2031-35		6,582,000		4,052,000		870,000		629,000		12,133,000
2036-40		8,001,000		2,627,000		1,100,000		410,000		12,138,000
2041-45		8,214,000		740,000		1,090,000		113,000		10,157,000
TOTAL	\$	39,898,000	\$	18,843,000	\$	4,320,000	\$	2,918,000	\$	65,979,000

### **Debt Coverage Ratio**

# FUTURE DEBT LEVELS

The addition of the California Department of Water Resources (DWR) Loan for the Sterling Natural Resource Center will substantially increase the District's annual debt service requirement. Contractual payments on this loan will begin one year after completion of construction, which is scheduled for January 2022. As noted in other discussions about the fiscal impact of the SNRC in this document, wastewater treatment services are currently provided by the City of San Bernardino Municipal Water Department and payments under that contract shown as Wastewater Treatment operating expense. When the SNRC is operational, wastewater treatment payments to the City will be replaced with labor, materials, and other direct treatment costs, and debt service incurred by the District.

The graph below presents total debt service on existing debt, and future SNRC loan payments, through maturity.

#### \$10M \$8M \$6M \$4M \$2M 2025-26 2027-28 2020-21 2022-23 2023-24 2024-25 2028-29 2029-30 2030-31 2031-32 2040-41 2041-42 2021-22 2026-27 2032-33 2033-34 2035-36 2038-39 2039-40 2042-43 2043-44 2044-45 2045-46 2047-48 2034-35 2036-37 2037-38 2046-47 Recycled Water Wastewater Fund Water Fund

# Debt Service

## **BOND RATINGS**

Credit risk is the risk that District creditors will suffer financial loss if the District fails to fulfill its obligation to make timely payments to holders of District debt. This risk is measured by the assignment of a rating to the District's bonds by a nationally recognized credit rating organization. Strong credit ratings provide benefits to District ratepayers in the form of reduced debt service costs. Prudent financial management policies have resulted in a bond rating of AA- from both Standard & Poor's, and Fitch ratings. Fitch affirmed its rating in April of 2017. The AA- rating is considered a high quality, investment grade rating.

### DEBT CAPACITY AND DEBT SERVICE COVERAGE

The District has no policy limitation, and there is no statutory limitation, on the amount of debt that may be issued by the District, however, bond covenants for the District's 2010 and 2013 Revenue Bonds require an additional bonds test prior to issuing additional obligations payable from Net Operating Revenue. The test determines the amount of additional debt that may be issued by calculating the amount of net revenue available for additional debt service payments.

The Revenue Bond documents, as well as loan agreements with the Department of Water Resources and US Bank, require that the District maintain a debt coverage ratio equal to 1.2 or 120% of annual debt service.

The FY 2020-21 proposed operating budget provides the net revenue to debt ratios shown in the table below.

### Debt Service Coverage

	Water Fund Wastewat		astewater Fund	Total	
REVENUE					
Sales and Services	\$	25,888,000	\$	13,242,000	\$ 39,130,000
Other Charges		285,000		195,000	480,000
Interest & Miscellaneous Revenue		225,000		30,000	255,000
TOTAL REVENUES	\$	26,398,000	\$	13,467,000	\$ 39,865,000
OPERATING EXPENSES					
Programs	\$	18,067,000	\$	12,324,000	\$ 30,391,000
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$	18,067,000	\$	12,324,000	\$ 30,391,000
NET REVENUE	\$	8,331,000	\$	1,143,000	\$ 9,474,000
ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE	\$	4,066,000	\$	313,000	\$ 4,379,000
DEBT COVERAGE RATIO		2.05		3.65	2.16

Net Revenue in excess of annual debt service (excess coverage) provides funding for the District's CIP and contributions to Replacement Reserves.

# Net Position/ Fund Equity

AS DISCUSSED IN A PREVIOUS SECTION, EVWD OPERATES WATER AND WASTEWATER ENTERPRISE ACTIVITIES; THE DISTRICT DOES NOT HAVE GOVERNMENTAL OR NON-MAJOR ENTERPRISE ACTIVITIES AS PART OF ITS OPERATIONAL STRUCTURE.

For financial reporting purposes, each of the District's activities report Equity, the excess of assets over liabilities, as Net Position. Also for financial reporting purposes, Net Position is reported in three distinct classifications:

- Net Position Invested in Capital Assets,
- Restricted Net Position, and
- Unrestricted Net Position.

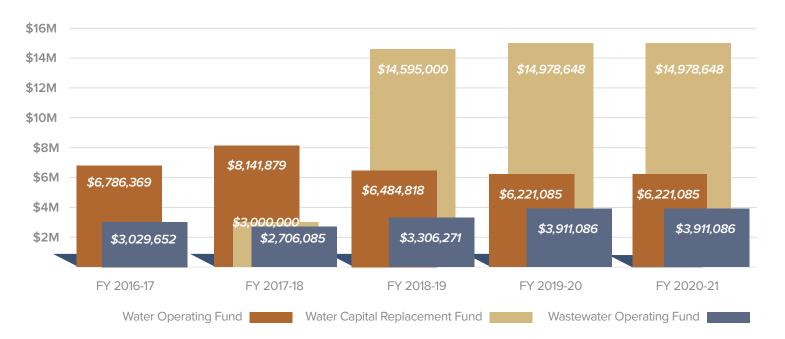
Net Position Invested in Capital Assets maintains a running balance of resources spent on the acquisition and construction of capital assets, less outstanding long-term debt and net of depreciation of those capital assets over time. This classification of Net Position does not include spendable funds that are available for appropriation and is therefore not considered as part of the budget process.

Restricted Net Position includes unspent proceeds from issuance of long-term debt and developer paid capacity fees. These funds are available for appropriation for capital projects, but only as defined by contractual agreement with bondholders and other creditors, or by studies adopted by EVWD that state the purpose and amount of capacity fees to be collected from developers. Debt proceeds are used only for projects specifically stated in debt agreements, and capacity fees are used only for construction of projects that expand the capacity of the District's infrastructure or to pay debt on expansion projects that have already been built. Accordingly, appropriations from Restricted funds will appear in the District's capital budget. Unrestricted Net Position is the residual after the balances in the other two classifications of Net Position have been determined. The District has the most flexibility in determining how Unrestricted Net Position may be appropriated, and the Governing Board has done so by establishing a Reserve Policy, which is summarized on pages 32-33. The policy establishes three designations for Unrestricted Net Position, and has defined their purpose, order of priority for funding, target levels, and uses. There are also designations established for restricted net position when applicable. Designations currently being applied are:



The Operating Fund has the highest priority and is funded first out of any excess of revenue over expenditures at the end of each fiscal year. When the Operating Fund has reached its target level of 120 days operating expenses, excess funds are applied to the Capital Replacement Funds up to \$10 million. Any remainder is transferred to the Rate Stabilization Fund. If all funds have been fully funded, the remainder reverts to the Operating Fund. The District's Governing Board may take action to transfer balances between the Unrestricted Fund designations.

The graph below, illustrates the changes in the designated funds that make up Unrestricted Fund Equity for the past five years and forecasted balances for FY 2020-21.



# Unrestricted Fund Equity

# WATER DESIGNATED FUNDS

Funding for designated fund balances (reserves) is built into rates when the District conducts a cost-of-service analysis; this occurs approximately every five years. In March 2015, the District adopted a new tiered rate structure to provide revenue stability during California's severe drought in which strict conservation mandates were imposed by the state. Revenue stability was achieved by the new rate structure, as is evidenced by the growth of designated fund balances for FY 2016-17 through FY 2020-21 in the graph above.

In addition, designated fund balances realized significant growth in FY 2018-19 due to the sale of surplus land.

The table on the following page presents beginning balances, annual activity, and ending balances for the unrestricted water designated funds for a period of five years, including projections for the FY 2020-21 budget year, and also presents target levels established for each designated fund in accordance with the District's Reserve Policy.

The table also includes balances and activity for restricted water capacity fees. Although capacity fees are not budgeted, they are available for appropriation for certain capital improvement projects.

### Unrestricted and Restricted - Water Designated Funds

	FY 2016-17 Actual	FY 2017-18 Actual	FY 2018-19 Actual	FY 2019-20 Projected	FY 2020-21 Budgeted
WATER OPERATING FUND					
Maximum Target Level 120 Days Operations	\$ 5,216,000	\$ 5,175,000	\$ 5,505,000	\$ 5,849,667	\$ 6,022,333
Beginning Fund Balance	5,789,742	6,786,369	8,141,879	6,484,818	6,221,085
Revenue	24,954,835	27,296,029	26,754,320	25,831,669	26,398,000
Operating/Non-Operating Expenditures	(16,291,186)	(17,714,108)	(18,098,700)	(16,493,402)	(19,568,000)
Capital Expenditures	(3,097,378)	(2,645,333)	(2,938,973)	(4,106,000)	(4,265,000)
Debt Principal Payments	(1,926,956)	(2,581,078)	(2,924,244)	(2,496,000)	(2,565,000)
Interfund Sale of Land / Land Sale	(2,642,688)	-	7,550,536	-	-
Transfer to Capital Replacement Fund	-	(3,000,000)	(12,000,000)	(3,000,000)	-
ENDING WATER OPERATING FUND	\$ 6,786,369	\$ 8,141,879	\$ 6,484,818	\$ 6,221,085	\$ 6,221,085

#### WATER CAPITAL REPLACEMENT FUND

Minimum Target Level	\$ 10,000,000	\$ 10,000,000	\$ 10,000,000	\$ 10,000,000	\$ 10,000,000
Beginning Fund Balance	-	-	3,000,000	14,595,000	14,978,648
Transfer from Operating Fund	-	3,000,000	12,000,000	3,000,000	-
Capital Expenditures	-	-	(405,000)	(2,616,352)	-
ENDING WATER CAPITAL REPLACEMENT FUND	\$-	\$3,000,000	\$14,595,000	\$ 14,978,648	\$ 14,978,648

### **RESTRICTED WATER CAPACITY FEES**

No Target Level	-	-	-	-	-
Beginning Fund Balance	\$ 1,627,295	\$ 1,962,255	\$ 2,171,212	\$ 1,996,379	\$ 2,114,692
Fees Collected	334,960	208,957	310,946	118,313	-
Debt Issued	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Expenditures	-	-	(485,779)	-	-
ENDING WATER CAPACITY FEES	\$ 1,962,255	\$ 2,171,212	\$ 1,996,379	\$ 2,114,692	\$ 2,114,692
ENDING BALANCE ALL WATER FUNDS	\$ 8,748,624	\$ 13,313,091	\$ 23,076,197	\$ 24,195,777	\$ 23,845,777

## WASTEWATER DESIGNATED FUNDS

The District last adjusted Wastewater Rates in October 2012. This fact, combined with the funding of preliminary studies and design, and ensuing litigation, related to the water recycling plant, have limited the District's ability to accumulate and grow balances in Wastewater designated funds. The District completed a cost of service analysis and rate study for wastewater rates in January 2020 and will consider adoption of rate adjustments during FY 2020-21. However, the effective date for implementation of adjusted rates is not known, therefore, FY 2020-21 wastewater enterprise budget projections do not show any increase to designated fund balances.

The following table presents the beginning balance, annual activity, and ending balance for the wastewater operating fund for a period of five years, including projections for the FY 2020-21 budget year. As the Operating Fund target level has not been met, no funding is available for the Wastewater Capital Replacement Fund.

The table also includes balances and activity for restricted wastewater capacity fees. Although capacity fees are not budgeted, they are available for appropriation for certain capital improvement projects.

### Unrestricted and Restricted - Wastewater Designated Funds

		FY 2016-17 Actual	FY 2017-18 Actual	FY 2018-19 Actual	FY 2019-20 Projected		FY 2020-21 Budgeted
WASTEWATER OPERATING FUN	D						
Maximum Target Level 120 Days Operations	\$	3,680,000	\$ 3,824,000	\$ 4,056,000	\$ 4,140,000	\$	4,108,000
Beginning Fund Balance		1,761,323	3,029,652	2,706,085	3,306,271		3,911,086
Revenue		12,432,000	13,475,015	14,129,144	13,319,081		13,467,000
Operating/Non Operating Expenditures		(11,816,048)	(13,171,144)	(12,804,125)	(11,781,266)	(	12,537,000)
Capital Expenditures		(1,895,311)	(532,438)	(624,833)	(833,000)		(830,000)
Debt Principal Payments		(95,000)	(95,000)	(100,000)	(100,000)		(100,000)
Interfund Sale of Land / Land Sale		2,642,688	-	-	-		-
ENDING WASTEWATER OPERATING FUND	\$	3,029,652	\$ 2,706,085	\$ 3,306,271	\$ 3,911,086	\$	3,911,086
RESTRICTED WASTEWATER CAP	AC	ITY FEES					
No Target Level		-	-	-	-		-
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	528,599	\$ 698,889	\$ 982,851	\$ 1,283,578	\$	3,618,172
Fees Collected		170,290	283,962	300,727	2,334,594		-
Debt Issued		-	-	-	-		-
Capital Expenditures		-	-	-	-		-
ENDING RESTRICTED WASTEWATER CAPACITY FEES	\$	698,889	\$ 982,851	\$ 1,283,578	\$ 3,618,172	\$	3,618,172
ENDING BALANCE ALL WASTEWATER FUNDS	\$	3,728,541	\$ 3,688,936	\$ 4,589,849	\$ 7,529,258	\$	7,529,258

# Long Range Financial Plan,

THE LONG-RANGE FINANCIAL PLAN PROVIDES A FORWARD-LOOKING VIEW OF THE DISTRICT'S OPERATING FUNDS, ALLOWING DISTRICT MANAGEMENT AND OTHERS TO EVALUATE THE LONG-TERM SUSTAINABILITY OF THE DISTRICT'S OPERATING BUDGET.

It helps determine whether financial resources will be available to achieve the District's long-term goals and objectives, and to contribute to capital programs and reserve levels. It also provides a starting point for future decision making regarding the District's spending and projected revenues.

As a water and wastewater utility, the District's long-term planning efforts have always included consideration of the age, condition, and efficiency of infrastructure used to deliver services to District customers, along with compliance with water quality regulations. But in recent years, the drought in California has raised the preservation and sustainability of water supplies, and water quality, as prominent issues in planning for future operations. Based on these identified priorities, the District has developed goals that will have a significant impact on the District's operating budget over the next few years, including:

- Cost recovery through user rates versus development fees;
- Construction of a water recycling plant (Sterling Natural Resource Center);
- Find alternative water supply and promote conservation;
- · Meet all water quality standards; and
- Replacement of aging pipelines and increased water storage capacity.

The achievement of these goals is subject to certain assumptions but will remain a priority as they support the District Vision and Strategic Plan.

Assumption	Link to District Goals & Objectives						
Goal: User Rates Support Reasonable Costs Related to Existing Customers; Development Fees Pay for New Infrastructure							
<ul> <li>Water Usage Per Capita Will Not Increase Due to Conservation Efforts</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Practice Transparent and Accountable Fiscal Management</li> </ul>						
<ul> <li>Development will add 50 Customers Annually to District Service Area</li> </ul>	Pursue Alternative Funding Sources						
Goal: Construct Sterling Natural Resource Center for Recycled Water Supply							
<ul> <li>Digesters will Provide New Revenue Streams (Energy Sales, Tipping Fees) that Will Help</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Identify Opportunities to Optimize Natural Resources</li> </ul>						
Ensure Fiscal Sustainability	<ul> <li>Enhance Planning Efforts that Respond to Future Demand</li> </ul>						
	Pursue Alternative Funding Sources						

# LONG-TERM PRIORITIES

Assum	ntion
Assum	puon

Link to District Goals & Objectives

Find / Utilize Additional Water Supply

- State Water Project Will Be Available to Purchase for Basin Recharge
- Enhance Planning Efforts that Respond to Future Demand
- Strengthen Regional, State and National Partnerships

#### Replace Aging Pipelines

- New Rate Structure Will Provide Revenue Stability and Adequate Funding for Pipeline Replacement Program
- Develop Projects and Programs to Ensure Safe and Reliable Services
- Dedicate Effort Toward System Maintenance
   and Modernization

#### Meet Water Quality Standards

 SRF Funding Will Be Available to Upgrade Treatment Processes for Imported Water High in Organics

### **RATES AND CHARGES**

As discussed in the previous section, water and wastewater rate revenue is expected to increase over the next five years due to modest building development and rate adjustments. A cost of service analysis was completed in January 2020 for both water and wastewater, but a scheduled public hearing to consider rate adjustments proposed by the analysis was postponed due to the COVID-19 pandemic and related mass unemployment. A rescheduled public hearing will likely occur in late 2020 with rate adjustments of about 3% for three years will be considered in accordance with requirements under California Proposition 218.

Water Revenue projections do not include proposed rate adjustments, but instead use a modest growth rate of 1% annually. Small infill development was considered as part of these projections, but anticipated large developments of 250 and 580 units are not expected to complete construction on initial phases until after 2025. Sales per capita is expected to remain flat as water budget based tiered rates implemented by the District incentivized consumers to use water efficiently.  Develop Projects and Programs to Ensure Safe and Reliable Services

When the District completes construction of the Sterling Natural Resource Center (SNRC) in November 2021, it will mark the beginning of wastewater treatment and water recycling operations for the District, and the collection of the related revenue. Beginning in 2022 the District will adopt and collect its own wastewater treatment rates in support of SNRC operations and debt service.

Other revenue sources will also become available with the commencement of operations at the SNRC. Recycled water produced by the SNRC will be sold to the San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District under a Local Resource Investment Program (LRP) established to recharge the Bunker Hill Groundwater Basin. Also, anaerobic digesters at the SNRC will accept food waste from haulers, generating tipping fees, and convert the waste, along with sludge from SNRC treatment processes, into energy. The energy will be sufficient to power operations at the SNRC, and also delivery excess energy to the Southern California Edison power grid.

### **OPERATING COST FORECAST**

Operating costs for the District include salaries and benefits, maintenance and operation of the water distribution and wastewater collection systems, contract services and materials and supplies. Costs also include monthly payments to the City of San Bernardino Municipal Water Department for wastewater treatment services through December 2021. In January 2022 the SNRC will begin operations and contract payments to the City will be replaced by staff and direct operating costs related to this new water recycling enterprise.

### **EMPLOYMENT EXPENSES**

Salaries are one of the largest costs for the District and are adjusted in accordance with a memorandum of understanding (MOU) with employees – the current MOU, which became effective in July 2017, included the following agreed-upon changes:

- 3% cost of living adjustments for each of the three years.
- 2.5% annual step increases, if qualified, until employees reach the top of their salary range.
- Performance based incentive payments of up to 5% of base salary. An average of 4% was used for purposes of forecasting.

Negotiations for an updated MOU were deferred until January 2021 due to the COVID-19 pandemic and the related economic downturn. However, for purposes of forecasting labor expenses for the next four years, a 4% annual increase has been used. Retirement plan contributions make up two-thirds of total benefit costs and are expected to increase 1% per year, and other benefit costs including medical are projected to increase 5% per year.

Staffing levels are expected to remain constant through FY 2020-21. However, as construction of the SNRC progresses, an estimated 10 full-time employees will be added to operate the facility at an estimated cost of \$1.8 million. Accordingly, recruiting and hiring for these positions will need to begin approximately six months prior to completion so staff can be trained on treatment processes.

## WASTEWATER TREATMENT – CONTRACTED TO OWNER OPERATOR

Contracted treatment is expected to increase less than 1% per year through December 2021. Thereafter, monthly payments to the City of San Bernardino Municipal Water Department averaging more than \$550,000 per month, or \$8.6 million annually, will cease as the District commences operation of its own wastewater treatment/ water recycling facility, the SNRC. However, one stipulation of the agreement will terminate contracted treatment services with the City was that the District will continue to pay the City \$700,000 annually to assuage the effects of the loss of revenue from District customers. Settlement payments will continue for 10 years.

### **POWER COSTS**

The District has tried to insulate itself and ratepayers from significant increases in the cost of electricity by implementing energy conservation measures, installing a hydro-electric generation facility, and at the future Sterling Natural Resource Center, constructing digesters to convert methane gases, resulting from treatment processes, into energy. The District plans to build the digesters with enough capacity to power the entire SNRC plant and produce excess energy for sale back to Edison. The available capacity in the planned digesters will allow the SNRC to accept food waste from refuse haulers, while charging a tipping fee that will contribute to the financial success of the plant.

### MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES

In general, materials and supplies are expected to increase 2% per year with inflation and will be approximately \$1.4 million annually until completion of the SNRC when the cost of chemicals and other consumables will increase by approximately \$1 million for SNRC operations.

### OTHER CONTRACTED SERVICES

Other Contracted Services such as maintenance on existing facilities, consulting, customer bill generation and printing are currently at \$6 million annually and are expected to increase 2% annually until the opening of the SNRC. When that facility opens and is operational, maintenance costs are expected to increase \$550 thousand due to the extensive equipment involved in treatment operations, and removal and hauling of waste residuals will add \$1 million per year to contract services.

#### DEBT SERVICE FORECAST

Debt service costs include principal and interest on Revenue Bonds and Loans issued to finance system improvements. Future debt service cost projections include an additional loan from the State Revolving Fund issued to finance the construction of the SNRC. The final loan amount will not be determined until the project is completed, however, the additional debt related to this project is expected to increase annual debt service from \$3.8 million in FY 2020-21, to \$10.6 million in FY 2021-22. A schedule of future debt service, including the State Revolving Fund loan from the State of California Waterboards, is shown on page 59 of this document.

#### **REVENUE FUNDED CAPITAL EXPENDITURES FORECAST**

Revenue funded capital project spending is projected to average \$4 million over the next five years. Projects included in the forecast are discussed in the Five-Year Capital Improvement Program section of this budget.

#### FIVE YEAR FORECAST - FY 2020-21 THROUGH FY 2024-25

The financial forecast on the following page is presented to provide a general understanding of how long-term goals will affect operating revenue and expenditures over the next five years.

The District's Debt Management Policy stipulates that debt may only be issued to finance capital projects.

			FORECAST		
	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025
REVENUE					
Water Sales / Wastewater Collect	\$ 21,524,000	\$ 21,832,000	\$22,403,000	\$22,428,000	\$22,453,000
Wastewater Treatment	8,586,000	8,693,000	8,708,000	8,752,000	8,795,000
LRP Revenue	-	519,000	1,038,000	1,044,000	1,050,000
Meter Fees	9,020,000	9,110,000	9,688,000	9,688,000	9,688,000
Power Offset, Energy Sales, Tipping Fees	-	1,457,000	6,298,000	6,325,000	6,274,000
Other Operating Charges	446,000	1,160,000	1,156,000	1,153,000	1,149,000
Investment Income	255,000	336,000	602,000	649,000	735,000
Capacity Fees	-	-	-	-	-
Other Income	34,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
TOTAL REVENUE / SOURCES	\$ 39,865,000	\$ 43,157,000	\$49,943,000	\$50,089,000	\$ 50,194,000
EXPENDITURES					
Labor & Benefits	\$ 10,941,000	\$ 12,623,000	\$ 13,699,000	\$ 13,887,000	\$ 13,394,000
Water Costs	826,000	826,000	826,000	826,000	826,000
Contracted Wastewater Treatment	8,586,000	4,625,000	-	-	-
Power Costs	1,800,000	1,850,000	4,709,000	4,710,000	4,711,000
Contract Services	6,528,000	7,570,000	8,582,000	8,659,700	8,739,000
Materials	1,285,000	1,777,000	2,208,000	2,223,000	2,240,000
Other Operating Expenses	425,000	708,000	988,000	1,006,000	1,024,000
Debt Service	4,379,000	3,787,000	3,793,000	10,604,000	10,593,000
Capital Outlay	1,630,000	1,050,000	1,100,000	1,650,000	1,650,000
Capital Improvement Program	3,465,000	3,685,000	3,859,000	4,158,000	4,145,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 39,865,000	\$ 38,501,000	\$ 39,764,000	\$ 47,723,700	\$ 47,322,000
CHANGE IN EQUITY	\$-	\$ 4,656,000	\$ 10,179,000	\$ 2,365,300	\$ 2,872,000
BEGINNING UNRESTRICTED EQUITY	\$ 25,110,819	\$ 25,110,819	\$29,766,819	\$39,945,819	\$ 42,311,119
ENDING UNRESTRICTED EQUITY	\$ 25,110,819	\$29,766,819	\$39,945,819	\$ 42,311,119	\$ 45,183,119



LEADERSHIP | PARTNERSHIP | STEWARDSHIP

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL

Return to Table of Contents CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL SCHEDULES

73

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL SUMMARY

WATER FUND

WASTEWATER FUND

The District conducts an extensive process gathering input from internal staff and the community throughout the budget development and review process.

# **Consolidated Financial Summary**

OVERVIEW OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND EXPENDITURES.

### DISTRICT-WIDE SUMMARY

		FY 2018-19 Actuals	FY 2019-20 Budget	FY 2019-20 Projected	FY 2020-21 Proposed	Amount Changed	% Changed
REVEN	IUES						
4100	Water Sales	\$ 15,746,654	\$ 15,900,000	\$ 15,777,000	\$ 16,868,000	\$ 968,000	6%
4200	Meter Charges	9,009,881	8,980,000	9,009,881	9,020,000	40,000	0%
4301	Late Fee Payment	607,040	560,000	410,507	388,000	(172,000)	-31%
4400	WW Collection Charges	4,643,732	4,648,000	4,747,462	4,656,000	8,000	0%
4500	WW Treatment Charges	8,592,950	8,665,000	8,501,530	8,586,000	(79,000)	-1%
4605	Other Operating Charges	592,164	113,000	142,655	58,000	(55,000)	-49%
4701	Interest Income	571,535	300,000	310,013	255,000	(45,000)	-15%
4703	Energy Incentives/ Rebates	-	-	-	-	-	0%
4704	Miscellaneous Revenue	624,378	34,000	251,701	34,000	-	0%
TOTAL	REVENUES	\$40,388,334	\$39,200,000	\$39,150,749	\$39,865,000	\$ 665,000	2%

		F	Y 2018-19 Actuals	FY 2019-20 Budget	FY 2019-20 Projected		FY 2020-21 Proposed	Amount Changed	% Changed
EXPEN	ISES - OPERATING BY PI	ROG	RAM						
1000	Governing Board	\$	189,580	\$ 257,000	\$	199,323	\$ 257,000	\$ -	0%
2000	General Administration		1,103,421	1,304,000		1,139,171	1,302,000	(2,000)	0%
2100	HR/Risk Management		899,194	1,024,000		1,114,510	1,325,000	301,000	29%

PAGE

			FY 2018-19 Actuals	FY 2019-20 Budget	FY 2019-20 Projected	FY 2020-21 Proposed		Amount Changed	% Changed
2200	Public Affairs	\$	1,146,804	\$ 1,440,000	\$ 1,074,970	\$ 1,589,000	\$	149,000	10%
2300	Conservation		1,032,155	589,000	447,360	624,000		35,000	6%
3000	Finance		1,273,669	1,249,000	1,171,964	1,272,000		23,000	2%
3200	Information Technology		998,358	932,000	795,030	973,000		41,000	4%
3300	Customer Service		1,594,902	1,615,000	1,232,417	1,507,000		(108,000)	-7%
3400	Meter Services		328,314	295,000	311,473	290,000		(5,000)	-2%
4000	Engineering		1,661,570	1,551,000	1,248,827	1,544,000		(7,000)	0%
5000	Water Production Admin		426,547	579,000	479,440	600,000		21,000	4%
5000-	51 Source of Supply		2,226,616	2,994,000	2,641,752	2,834,000		(160,000)	-5%
5000-	52 Pumps & Boosters		538,913	652,000	422,076	611,000		(41,000)	-6%
5000-	54 Trans & Distribution		398,325	442,000	416,569	448,000		6,000	1%
5100	Water Treatment		775,031	870,000	877,811	905,000		35,000	4%
5200	Water Quality		417,411	461,000	452,914	480,000		19,000	4%
6000	Maintenance Admin		366,723	435,000	370,029	434,000		(1,000)	0%
6100	Water Maintenance		2,211,467	2,317,000	2,851,565	2,485,000	168,000		7%
6200	Wastewater Maintenance		700,507	814,000	786,206	803,000		(11,000)	-1%
6300	Wastewater Treatment (Pass-through)		8,592,950	8,665,000	7,932,758	8,586,000		(79,000)	-1%
7000	Facilities Maintenance		942,177	998,000	1,013,202	1,022,000		24,000	2%
7100	Fleet Maintenance		632,170	486,000	533,298	500,000		14,000	3%
SUBTO EXPEN	OTAL OPERATING NSES	\$2	28,456,804	\$29,969,000	\$27,512,665	\$30,391,000	\$	422,000	1%
EXPEN	NSES - OTHER								
Debt S	Service	\$	4,474,253	\$4,358,000	\$4,358,000	\$4,379,000	\$	21,000	0%
Capita	l Outlay		452,005	1,564,000	1,564,000	1,630,000		66,000	4%
Capita	l Improvement		3,262,546	3,375,000	3,375,000	3,465,000		90,000	3%
Transfe	er to Reserves		3,742,726	-	2,341,084	-		-	0%
Transfe	er from Reserves		-	(66,000)	-	-		66,000	-100%
SUBTO	OTAL OTHER EXPENSES	\$	11,931,530	\$ 9,231,000	\$11,638,084	\$ 9,474,000	\$	243,000	3%
TOTAL	EXPENSES	\$4	40,388,334	\$39,200,000	\$39,150,749	\$39,865,000	\$	665,000	2%
NET		\$	-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$	-	

### ITEMIZED OPERATING EXPENSE SUMMARY

Fr20Ps/P         Fr20Ps/P         Fr20Ps/P         Fr20Ps/P         Fr20Ps/P         Annual A         Annual A											
ShidiRegular Labor\$\$6,536,09\$\$6,536,09\$\$6,617,59\$\$6,87,700\$\$<286,400				F							
SinceTemporary Labor42,242-24,691·05103Overtime366134352,000379,588388,00036,00010%5104Standby3799335,0003,328153,641.0067.0002%5200Benefits2.779,0703,574.003,328.153,641.0067.0002%PERSUNE TOTAL\$ 366,613\$ 50,000\$ 440,716\$ 40,000\$ (10,000)20%Generation Personal36,513\$ 50,000\$ 440,716\$ 40,000\$ (10,000)20%Generation Personal36,513\$ 50,000\$ 440,716\$ 40,000\$ (10,000)20%Metrice Segment123,547122,000\$ 50,716122,000\$ (10,000)20%Other ExpensesColspan="4">Generation Segment26,29442,000\$ 81,750\$ 15,000\$ (10,000)20%Gifte Supplies26,29442,0003,614154,000\$ (10,000)20%Other ExpensesColspan="4">Gifte Supplies26,70444,30024,43.063,017.000341.00024%Gifte Supplies26,704124,43.663,017.000341.00024%Other Expenses3198,9812,67.00024,67.0024,67.0024,67.0024,67.0024,67.0024,67.0024,67.003,68.007,93.006,70.002,93.006,70.002,70.0016,00.002,7	PERSC	ONNEL EXPENSES									
Si03Overtime366,134352,000379,588388,00036,0001/05104Standby379,93703,57,0003,328,1523,641,00067,0002PERSONNEL TOTAL\$ 9,762,434\$10,551,600\$10,389,079\$10,941,000\$389,0004PERSONNEL TOTAL\$ 9,762,434\$10,551,600\$10,389,079\$10,941,000\$389,0004PERSONNEL TOTAL\$ 9,762,434\$10,000\$10,389,079\$10,941,000\$389,0004PERSONNEL SUPPLYPelenishment98,406445,000\$10,000\$10,000-20,000-20,000Water Assessment123,547122,00050,716122,000\$10,000-20,000-20,000Water Assessment123,547122,000\$0,60,07\$8,60,00\$10,000-20,000-20,000COLStandby\$10,7371\$10,67,000\$8,61,00\$10,000-20,000-20,000G200Tools36,68353,000\$0,1000\$10,000-20,000-20,000G201Tools22,7518350,000\$2,76,000\$10,000\$10,000-20,000G202Tools21,1143195,000\$2,74,000\$2,60,002,44,000\$10,000-20,000G203Contract Services31,98,91\$2,60,00\$2,44,3563,01,000\$4,0009,000-20,000G303Printing & Publishing195,73732,700\$12,810\$1,60,00\$1,000\$1,000\$1,000-20,000<	5101	Regular Labor	\$ 6,536,095	\$6	,590,600	\$	6,617,598	\$	6,877,000	\$ 286,400	4%
Standby37,99335,00039,05035,00050,00050,000Benefits2,779,9703,574,0003,328,1523,641,0006,70,0002,80PERSUNEL TOTAL\$9,762,434\$10,551,600\$10,389,079\$10,941,000\$3,80,0002,00MATER SUPPLYS106,151\$50,000\$10,389,079\$10,941,000\$10,000-2,00Gi01Purchased Water\$3,061,51\$50,000\$10,400\$10,000-2,00Water Assessment122,347122,000\$0,000\$12,2000122,000-2,00Water Assessment123,547\$10,6700\$10,600\$10,000-2,00-2,00OTHER UPERATING EXPENSES\$10,000\$10,000\$10,000\$10,000-2,00-2,000G201Materials & Supplies\$7,73,310\$10,6700\$10,800\$10,000-2,000-2,000G202Tools36,68353,00063,61454,00010,000-2,000G203Ortinect Supplies26,27,51835,0002,54,3663,01,0005,0000-2,000G204Chemicals22,712332,00012,610015,61214,5000-2,000-2,000G303Printing & Publishing195,737\$2,76,0002,443,5653,01,000-2,000-2,000G304Contract Services31,98,982,67,0002,443,5653,01,000-2,000-2,000G304Pinting & Publishing195,73732,70012,8100-2,000-2,000-2,000<	5102	Temporary Labor	42,242		-		24,691		-	-	0%
S200Benefits2,779,9703,574,0003,328,1523,641,00067,0002,%PERSONNEL TOTAL\$ 9,762,434\$10,551,600\$ 10,389,079\$10,941,000\$ 389,0002,%G101Purchased Water\$ 306,513\$ 500,000\$ 440,716\$ 400,000\$ (100,000)-2,%G102Replenishment98,406445,000\$ 111,625304,000\$ (141,000)-3,2%G103Water Assessment123,547122,00050,716122,000\$ (241,000)-2,%G104Materials Supplies\$ 773,310\$ 765,000\$ 83,750\$ 863,007\$ 863,007\$ 863,007\$ 863,000\$ (50,000)-2,%G201Materials Supplies\$ 773,310\$ 765,000\$ 81,750\$ 715,000\$ (50,000)-2,%G202Tools366,6353,000270,207350,000< (1,000)-2,%G203Office Supplies26,22442,00030,35941,000(1,000)-2,%G204Chemicals22,7518350,000270,277350,000-0,%-0,%G205Conservation Rebates711,436195,00024,43,5663,017,003,41,00012,000-0,%G304Legal Services23,246105,0002,443,5603,017,003,41,000-0,%G304Legal Services199,20425,00017,93,2788,58,000(7,000)-2,%G305Treatment Services8,592,9508,650,002,843,269,000(1,60,00)	5103	Overtime	366,134		352,000		379,588		388,000	36,000	10%
PERSONNEL TOTAL\$ 9,762,439\$10,351,600\$10,389,079\$10,941,000\$ 389,000\$ 440,716WATER SUPPLYPurchased Water\$ 306,513\$ 500,000\$ 440,716\$ 400,000\$ (100,000)-20%6101Purchased Water98,406445,000111,625304,000\$ (141,000)-32%6103Water Assessment123,547122,00050,716122,000\$ (241,000)-20%WATER SUPPLY TOTAL\$ 506,80353,000\$ 831,750\$ 715,000\$ (50,000)-7%6201Materials & Supplies\$ 773,310\$ 765,00063,61454,0001(100)-2%6202Tools36,68353,00063,61454,0001(100)-2%6203Office Supplies26,29442,00030,35541,000(10,00)-2%6204Chemicals227,518350,000270,207350,000-60,000-2%6301Contract Services3198,9812,676,0002443,5663,017,000341,00013%6302Banking Services199,204256,000123,000186,000-2%-0%6303Printing & Publishing199,27732,000124,020186,000(70,000)-2%6304Lega Services199,204150,000279,2788,580,000(79,000)-0%6305Treatment Services8,592,9508,650,000123,100186,000(10,000)2%6306Rents & Leases2,2,246150,00<	5104	Standby	37,993		35,000		39,050		35,000	-	0%
WHERE SUPPLY6101Purchased Water\$ 306,513\$ 500,000\$ 440,716\$ 400,000\$ 100,000	5200	Benefits	2,779,970	Э	8,574,000		3,328,152		3,641,000	67,000	2%
Nucleased Water\$ 306,513\$ 500,000\$ 440,716\$ 400,000\$ 100,000	PERSC	ONNEL TOTAL	\$ 9,762,434	\$10	0,551,600	\$1	0,389,079	\$1	10,941,000	\$ 389,400	<b>4</b> %
6102Replenishment98,406445,000111,625304,000(141,000)-32%6103Water Assessment123,547122,00050,716122,000122,000-0%Water Assessment\$ 528,466\$ 1,067,000\$ 63,605\$ 826,000\$ (241,000)-2%OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES6201Materials & Supplies\$ 773,310\$ 765,000\$ 81,050\$ 715,000\$ (50,000)-2%6202Tools36,68353,00063,61454,0001,0002%6203Office Supplies26,29442,00030,35941,000(1,000)-2%6204Chemicals227,518350,000270,207350,000-0%-0%6205Conservation Rebates711,436195,000156,412145,000(50,000)-2%6301Contract Services3198,9812,676,0002,443,5663,017,000341,00049%6302Banking Services270,123326,000123,100186,000(70,000)-2%6303Printing Publishing195,737327,000181,102358,800(70,000)-2%6304Legal Services8,592,9508,665,0007,932,7588,586,000(70,000)-4%6305Treatment Services8,592,95066,61990,000(1,000)-4%6306Billing Services344,555359,000133,162134,000(164,000)-4%6304Billing Servic	WATE	R SUPPLY									
Mater Assessment123,547122,000507,06122,000122,00090WATE SUPLY TOTAL\$ 528,466\$ 1,067,000\$ 63,057\$ 82,6000\$ 2,41,0000OTHEWaterials & Supplies\$ 773,310\$ 765,000\$ 831,750\$ 715,000\$ 10,0002,706202Tools36,68353,00063,61454,000\$ 10,0002,7035,0002,7035,0002,70,0002,806203Office Supplies26,29442,00030,35941,000\$ 0,00,0002,802,803,80,0002,80,0002,80,0002,80,0002,80,0002,80,0002,80,0002,80,0002,80,0003,91,0004,90,0002,80,0003,91,0004,90,0002,80,0002,80,0003,91,000<	6101	Purchased Water	\$ 306,513	\$	500,000	\$	440,716	\$	400,000	\$ (100,000)	-20%
WATE-F\$ 528,66\$ 1,067,000\$ 603,057\$ 826,000\$ 2,41,000.G201Materials & Supplies\$ 773,310\$ 765,000\$ 831,750\$ 715,000\$ 0,50,000.G202Tools36,68353,000-63,61454,000G203Office Supplies26,29442,000.30,355.41,000G204Chemicals227,518.350,000.270,207.350,000G205Conservation Rebates.711,436.195,000.244,3566.30,17,000.341,000G304Contract Services.270,123.320,000.244,3566.30,17,000.341,000G304Legal Services.270,123.322,000.244,3566.35,800.070,000.248,000G304Legal Services.270,123.322,000.246,730.258,000.070,000.248,000	6102	Replenishment	98,406		445,000		111,625		304,000	(141,000)	-32%
OFHERTING EXPENSES6201Materials & Supplies\$ 773,30\$ 765,000\$ 831,750\$ 715,000\$ (50,000)-7%6202Tools36,68353,00063,61454,0001,0002%6203Office Supplies26,29442,00030,35941,0006(1,000)-2%6204Chemicals227,518350,000270,207350,0006(50,000)-2%6205Conservation Rebates711,436195,000156,412145,0006(67,000)-2%6301Contract Services3,198,9812,676,0002,443,5663,017,000341,00013%6302Banking Services270,123322,0002,443,5663,017,0004,670,000-2%6303Printing & Publishing195,737327,00012,100186,0007,932,7588,580,0007,930,00-2%6304Legal Services32,24615,00028,02215,0002,140,000-2%-0%6305Ntroffms41,06052,00028,02215,0002,140,000-1%-0%6303Billing Services344,565359,000139,406195,0002,140,000-1%-0%6304Billing Services344,565359,000139,406195,0002,140,000-0%-0%6303Shut Off Notice Services344,565359,000139,406195,0002,140,000-0%-0%6310Street Services15	6103	Water Assessment	123,547		122,000		50,716		122,000	-	0%
Adaterials & Supplies\$773,30\$765,000\$831,750\$715,000\$(50,000)-7.26202Tools36,68353,00063,61454,0001,0002.22.22.33.3,5002.70,2073.50,0002.22.22.22.32.27,0123.50,0002.22.50,0002.22.50,0002.23.01,70002.33.01,70002.33.01,70002.33.01,70002.33.01,70002.33.01,70002.33.01,70002.33.01,70002.33.01,70002.23.01,70002.23.01,70002.33.01,70002.33.01,70002.33.01,70002.33.01,70002.33.01,70002.33.01,70002.33.01,70002.33.01,70002.33.01,70002.33.01,70002.33.01,70002.33.01,70003.01,70002.33.01,7000	WATE	R SUPPLY TOTAL	\$ 528,466	<b>\$</b> 1	,067,000	\$	603,057	\$	826,000	\$ (241,000)	-23%
6202         Tools         36,683         53,000         63,614         54,000         1,000         2%           6203         Office Supplies         26,294         42,000         30,359         41,000         (1,000)         -2%           6204         Chemicals         227,518         350,000         270,207         350,000         - 0%           6205         Conservation Rebates         711,436         195,000         156,412         145,000         (50,000)         -26%           6301         Contract Services         3,198,981         2,676,000         2,443,566         3,017,000         341,000         13%           6302         Banking Services         270,123         326,000         246,730         259,000         (67,000)         -21%           6303         Printing & Publishing         195,737         327,000         181,02         358,000         31,000         9%           6304         Legal Services         8,592,950         8,665,000         7,932,758         8,586,000         (79,000)         -1%           6305         Treatment Services         32,246         15,000         28,022         15,000         -0%           6304         Billing Services         31,41,650         52,000	OTHER	R OPERATING EXPENSES									
6203         Office Supplies         26,294         42,000         30,359         41,000         (1,000)         -2%           6204         Chemicals         227,518         350,000         270,207         350,000         -0%           6205         Conservation Rebates         711,436         195,000         156,412         145,000         (50,000)         -26%           6301         Contract Services         3,198,981         2,676,000         2,443,566         3,017,000         341,000         13%           6302         Banking Services         270,123         326,000         246,730         259,000         (67,000)         -21%           6303         Printing & Publishing         195,737         327,000         181,002         358,000         31,000         9%           6304         Legal Services         199,204         256,000         123,100         186,000         (70,000)         -27%           6305         Treatment Services         32,246         15,000         28,022         15,000         14,000         -66,010           6304         Billing Services         42,136         91,000         66,219         90,000         (1,000)         -46%           6303         Shut Off Notice Services	6201	Materials & Supplies	\$ 773,310	\$	765,000	\$	831,750	\$	715,000	\$ (50,000)	-7%
6204         Chemicals         227,518         350,000         270,207         350,000         -         0%           6205         Conservation Rebates         711,436         195,000         156,412         145,000         (50,000)         -26%           6301         Contract Services         3,198,981         2,676,000         2,443,566         3,017,000         341,000         13%           6302         Banking Services         270,123         326,000         246,730         259,000         (67,000)         -21%           6303         Printing & Publishing         195,737         327,000         181,102         358,000         31,000         9%           6304         Legal Services         199,204         256,000         123,100         186,000         (70,000)         -27%           6305         Treatment Services         8,592,950         8,665,000         7,932,758         8,586,000         (79,000)         -1%           6306         Rents & Leases         32,246         15,000         28,022         15,000         (1,000)         -1%           6307         Uniforms         42,136         91,000         66,219         90,000         (1,000)         -1%           6308         Billing Servi	6202	Tools	36,683		53,000		63,614		54,000	1,000	2%
6205         Conservation Rebates         711,436         195,000         156,412         145,000         (50,000)         -26%           6301         Contract Services         3,198,981         2,676,000         2,443,566         3,017,000         341,000         13%           6302         Banking Services         270,123         326,000         246,730         259,000         (67,000)         -21%           6303         Printing & Publishing         195,737         327,000         181,102         358,000         31,000         9%           6304         Legal Services         199,204         256,000         123,100         186,000         (70,000)         -27%           6305         Treatment Services         8,592,950         8,665,000         7,932,758         8,586,000         (79,000)         -1%           6306         Rents & Leases         32,246         15,000         28,022         15,000         -0%           6307         Uniforms         42,136         91,000         66,219         90,000         (1,000)         -1%           6308         Billing Services         344,565         359,000         139,406         195,000         (164,000)         46%           6310         Street Services	6203	Office Supplies	26,294		42,000		30,359		41,000	(1,000)	-2%
6301Contract Services3,198,9812,676,0002,443,5663,017,000341,00013%6302Banking Services270,123326,000246,730259,000(67,000)-21%6303Printing & Publishing195,737327,000181,102358,00031,0009%6304Legal Services199,204256,000123,100186,000(70,000)-27%6305Treatment Services8,592,9508,665,0007,932,7588,586,000(79,000)-1%6306Rents & Leases32,24615,00028,02215,000(10,000)-1%6307Uniforms42,13691,00066,21990,000(1,000)-1%6308Billing Services344,565359,000139,406195,000(164,000)46%6310Street Services323,336325,000506,433325,000-0%6311Landscape Services159,932145,000154,724145,000-0%6312Janitorial Services106,928134,000133,152134,000-0%6314Litigation Services106,928134,00031,49724,000-0%6401Utilities27,18324,00031,49724,000-0%6402Telephone67,149152,00072,472157,0005,0003%6403Electricity1,686,0161,820,0001,760,3021,920,000100,0005%	6204	Chemicals	227,518		350,000		270,207		350,000	-	0%
6302Banking Services270,123326,000246,730259,000(67,000)-21%6303Printing & Publishing195,737327,000181,102358,00031,0009%6304Legal Services199,204256,000123,100186,000(70,000)-27%6305Treatment Services8,592,9508,665,0007,932,7588,586,000(79,000)-1%6306Rents & Leases32,24615,00028,02215,000(1,000)-1%6307Uniforms42,13691,00066,21990,000(1,000)-1%6308Billing Services41,06052,00042,22952,000-0%6309Shut Off Notice Services344,565359,000139,406195,000(164,000)-46%6310Street Services323,336325,000506,433325,000-0%6311Landscape Services159,932145,000154,724145,000-0%6312Janitorial Services106,928134,000133,152134,000-0%6314Litigation Services27,18324,00031,49724,000-0%6401Utilities27,18324,00031,49724,000-0%6403Electricity1,686,0161,820,0001,760,3021,920,000100,0005%	6205	Conservation Rebates	711,436		195,000		156,412		145,000	(50,000)	-26%
6303Printing & Publishing195,737327,000181,102358,00031,0009%6304Legal Services199,204256,000123,100186,000(70,000)-27%6305Treatment Services8,592,9508,665,0007,932,7588,586,000(79,000)-1%6306Rents & Leases32,24615,00028,02215,000-0%6307Uniforms42,13691,00066,21990,000(1,000)-1%6308Billing Services41,06052,00042,22952,000-0%6309Shut Off Notice Services344,565359,000139,406195,000(164,000)-46%6310Street Services323,336325,000506,433325,000-0%6311Landscape Services159,932145,000154,724145,000-0%6312Janitorial Services106,928134,000133,152134,000-0%6314Litigation Services27,18324,00031,49724,000-0%6401Utilities27,18324,00031,49724,000-0%6403Electricity1,686,0161,820,0001,760,3021,920,000100,0005%	6301	Contract Services	3,198,981	2	,676,000		2,443,566		3,017,000	341,000	13%
6304Legal Services199,204256,000123,100186,000(70,000)-27%6305Treatment Services8,592,9508,665,0007,932,7588,586,000(79,000)-1%6306Rents & Leases32,24615,00028,02215,000(1,000)-1%6307Uniforms42,13691,00066,21990,000(1,000)-1%6308Billing Services41,06052,00042,22952,000-0%6309Shut Off Notice Services344,565359,000139,406195,000(164,000)-46%6310Street Services323,336325,000506,433325,000-0%6311Landscape Services159,932145,000154,724145,000-0%6312Janitorial Services106,928134,000133,152134,000-0%6314Litigation Services27,18324,00031,49724,000-0%6402Telephone67,149152,00072,472157,0005,0003%6403Electricity1,686,0161,820,0001,760,3021,920,000100,0005%	6302	Banking Services	270,123		326,000		246,730		259,000	(67,000)	-21%
6305Treatment Services8,592,9508,665,0007,932,7588,586,000(79,000)-1%6306Rents & Leases32,24615,00028,02215,000-0%6307Uniforms42,13691,00066,21990,000(1,000)-1%6308Billing Services41,06052,00042,22952,000-0%6309Shut Off Notice Services344,565359,000139,406195,000(164,000)-46%6310Street Services323,336325,000506,433325,000-0%6311Landscape Services159,932145,000154,724145,000-0%6312Janitorial Services106,928134,000133,152134,000-0%6314Litigation Services27,18324,00031,49724,000-0%6402Telephone67,149152,00072,472157,0005,0003%6403Electricity1,686,0161,820,0001,760,3021,920,000100,0005%	6303	Printing & Publishing	195,737		327,000		181,102		358,000	31,000	9%
6306Rents & Leases32,24615,00028,02215,000-0%6307Uniforms42,13691,00066,21990,000(1,000)-1%6308Billing Services41,06052,00042,22952,000.0%6309Shut Off Notice Services344,565359,000139,406195,000(164,000)-46%6310Street Services323,336325,000506,433325,000.0%6311Landscape Services159,932145,000154,724145,000.0%6312Janitorial Services106,928134,000133,152134,000.0%6314Litigation Services27,18324,00031,49724,0000%6402Telephone67,149152,00072,472157,0005,0003%6403Electricity1,686,0161,820,0001,760,3021,920,000100,0005%	6304	Legal Services	199,204		256,000		123,100		186,000	(70,000)	-27%
6307Uniforms42,13691,00066,21990,000(1,000)-1%6308Billing Services41,06052,00042,22952,0000%6309Shut Off Notice Services344,565359,000139,406195,000(164,000)-46%6310Street Services323,336325,000506,433325,0000%0%6311Landscape Services159,932145,000154,724145,000-0%6312Janitorial Services106,928134,000133,152134,0000%0%6314Litigation Services-50,00020,33040,000(10,000)-20%6401Utilities27,18324,00031,49724,0005,0003%6403Electricity1,686,0161,820,0001,760,3021,920,000100,0005%	6305	Treatment Services	8,592,950	8	,665,000		7,932,758		8,586,000	(79,000)	-1%
6308Billing Services41,06052,00042,22952,000-0%6309Shut Off Notice Services344,565359,000139,406195,000(164,000)-46%6310Street Services323,336325,000506,433325,0000%6311Landscape Services159,932145,000154,724145,000-0%6312Janitorial Services106,928134,000133,152134,0000%0%6314Litigation Services-50,00020,33040,000(10,000)-20%6401Utilities27,18324,00031,49724,0000%3%6402Felephone67,149152,00072,472157,0005,0003%6403Electricity1,686,0161,820,0001,760,3021,920,000100,0005%	6306	Rents & Leases	32,246		15,000		28,022		15,000	-	0%
6309Shut Off Notice Services344,565359,000139,406195,000(164,000)-46%6310Street Services323,336325,000506,433325,000-0%6311Landscape Services159,932145,000154,724145,000-0%6312Janitorial Services106,928134,000133,152134,000(10,000)-20%6314Litigation Services-50,00020,33040,000(10,000)-20%6401Utilities27,18324,00031,49724,000-0%6402Telephone67,149152,00072,472157,0005,0003%6403Electricity1,686,0161,820,0001,760,3021,920,000100,0005%	6307	Uniforms	42,136		91,000		66,219		90,000	(1,000)	-1%
6310Street Services323,336325,000506,433325,000-0%6311Landscape Services159,932145,000154,724145,000-0%6312Janitorial Services106,928134,000133,152134,000-0%6314Litigation Services-50,00020,33040,000(10,000)-20%6401Utilities27,18324,00031,49724,000-0%6402Telephone67,149152,00072,472157,0005,0003%6403Electricity1,686,0161,820,0001,760,3021,920,000100,0005%	6308	Billing Services	41,060		52,000		42,229		52,000	-	0%
6311Landscape Services159,932145,000154,724145,000-0%6312Janitorial Services106,928134,000133,152134,0000%0%6314Litigation Services-50,00020,33040,000(10,000)-20%6401Utilities27,18324,00031,49724,000-0%6402Telephone67,149152,00072,472157,0005,0003%6403Electricity1,686,0161,820,0001,760,3021,920,000100,0005%	6309	Shut Off Notice Services	344,565		359,000		139,406		195,000	(164,000)	-46%
6312Janitorial Services106,928134,000133,152134,000-0%6314Litigation Services-50,00020,33040,000(10,000)-20%6401Utilities27,18324,00031,49724,000-0%6402Telephone67,149152,00072,472157,0005,0003%6403Electricity1,686,0161,820,0001,760,3021,920,000100,0005%	6310	Street Services	323,336		325,000		506,433		325,000	-	0%
6314Litigation Services-50,00020,33040,000(10,000)-20%6401Utilities27,18324,00031,49724,000-0%6402Telephone67,149152,00072,472157,0005,0003%6403Electricity1,686,0161,820,0001,760,3021,920,000100,0005%	6311	Landscape Services	159,932		145,000		154,724		145,000	-	0%
6401Utilities27,18324,00031,49724,000-0%6402Telephone67,149152,00072,472157,0005,0003%6403Electricity1,686,0161,820,0001,760,3021,920,000100,0005%	6312	Janitorial Services	106,928		134,000		133,152		134,000	-	0%
6402Telephone67,149152,00072,472157,0005,0003%6403Electricity1,686,0161,820,0001,760,3021,920,000100,0005%	6314	Litigation Services	-		50,000		20,330		40,000	(10,000)	-20%
6403 Electricity 1,686,016 1,820,000 1,760,302 1,920,000 100,000 5%	6401	Utilities	27,183		24,000		31,497		24,000	-	0%
	6402	Telephone	67,149		152,000		72,472		157,000	5,000	3%
6404 Fuel 125,357 125,000 134,936 125,000 - 0%	6403	Electricity	1,686,016	1	,820,000		1,760,302		1,920,000	100,000	5%
	6404	Fuel	125,357		125,000		134,936		125,000	-	0%

		FY 2018-19 Actuals	FY 2019-20 Budget	FY 2019-20 Projected	FY 2020-21 Proposed	Amount Changed	% Changed
6405	Permits	\$ 131,996	\$ 293,000	\$ 158,526	\$ 293,000	\$ -	0%
6406	Postage	151,438	198,000	127,727	245,000	47,000	24%
6501	Memberships	87,727	118,000	94,953	126,000	8,000	7%
6502	Professional Development	82,150	200,000	89,815	194,000	(6,000)	-3%
6503	Education Assistance	5,090	11,000	2,842	16,000	5,000	45%
6504	Meetings	29,392	47,400	32,886	45,000	(2,400)	-5%
6505	Employee Recognition	18,537	25,000	27,183	27,000	2,000	8%
6701	General Insurance	242,930	210,000	294,128	399,000	189,000	90%
6702	Insurance Claims	300	10,000	10,756	10,000	-	0%
6703	Cash Over/Short	262	-	512	1,000	1,000	0%
6704	Bad Debt	3,447	1,000	3,791	16,000	-	0%
6705	OPEB Retirees	224,491	290,000	308,090	319,000	29,000	10%
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	R OPERATING ISES TOTAL	\$18,165,904	\$18,350,400	\$16,520,529	\$18,624,000	\$ 273,600	1%
TOTAL	OPERATING EXPENSES	\$28,456,804	\$29,969,000	\$27,512,665	\$ 30,391,000	\$ 422,000	1%

Operating expenses are identified and accounted for at the Program level.



The District maintains 300 miles of water main lines in a 30.1 square mile service area.

Budget based rates promote water efficiency and are based on the cost of service while remaining equitable and fair.

# Water Fund

# EAST VALLEY WATER DISTRICT UNDERSTANDS THE IMPORTANCE OF PRESERVING CALIFORNIA'S WATER SUPPLIES.

#### **REVENUE: WATER SALES**

East Valley Water District has taken many steps to encourage water use efficiency. Budget based rates promote water efficiency and are based on the cost of service; they are equitable, fair, and supports sustainable behavior change. The SWRCB approves of the budget based rate structure for its ability to produce superior water savings, and the alternative approach is compliant with the California Drought Conservation Regulations. Additionally, budget based rates encourage efficient water use and provide security for the District's long-term financial position. In FY 2019-20, the Board approved the implementation of the final phase three volumetric rate and refrained from increasing meter charges. Also, during FY 2019-20, a comprehensive cost of service analysis and rate study were completed and presented to the Board at a public meeting held on January 22, 2020. The studies identified rate increases over the next three years to cover additions to operating and capital costs. Due to the restriction imposed on public meetings due to the pandemic, the District postponed the April 8, 2020 rate hearing until a date when it would be easier for members of the public to attend the hearing. Therefore, the rates used for FY 2020-21 projections are the rates which became effective January 2020.

#### RATES

Rates	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21*
Tier 1	\$ 1.45	\$ 1.73	\$ 1.73	\$ 1.83
Tier 2	2.07	2.46	2.46	2.61
Tier 3	2.89	3.44	3.44	3.64

#### **Commodity Charges**

\*Rates became effective January 2020

#### Projected Tier Revenue by Customer Class

Customer Class	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Total
Residential	\$ 3,936,000	\$ 3,744,000	\$ 1,707,000	\$ 9,387,000
Multi-Family	1,788,000	1,020,000	916,000	3,724,000
Commercial	926,000	89,000	398,000	1,413,000
Irrigation / Construction	-	1,178,000	1,166,000	2,344,000
TOTAL	\$ 6,650,000	\$ 6,031,000	\$ 4,187,000	\$ 16,868,000

#### Water Sales (Acre Feet)

CLASS	NO. OF ACCOUNTS	TIER 1	TIER 2	TIER 3	TOTAL	1	OTAL SALES
Residential	19,526	4,937	3,293	1,077	9,307	\$	9,387,000
Multi-Family	463	2,243	897	578	3,718		3,724,000
Commercial	988	1,162	78	251	1,491		1,413,000
Irrigation	275	-	1,036	735	1,771		2,344,000
TOTALS	21,252	8,342	5,304	2,641	16,287	\$	16,868,000

The table below projects the amount of water to be produced for FY 2020-21. The amount of water produced is more than the amount of water sold to account for unanticipated water demand, state-mandated water reserves, and regular system water loss.

#### Water Production (Acre Feet)

SOURCE OF SUPPLY	FY 2016-17 Actual	FY 2017-18 Actual	FY 2018-19 Actual	FY 2019-20 Projected	FY 2020-21 Budgeted
Ground Water	13,315	12,649	12,649	12,549	12,800
Surface Water	3,700	3,675	3,515	3,666	3,739
Purchased Water	800	800	800	800	800
TOTAL	17,815	17,124	16,964	17,015	17,339

#### ASSUMPTIONS AND TRENDS

The development of the revenue projections for FY 2020-21 requires the District to estimate customer consumption for the next year. The District will provide water services through approximately 21,252 domestic and irrigation connections in FY 2020-21. In addition, 252 commercial fire services and 21 temporary hydrant meters are connected to the District's system. Water demand is estimated at 7,094,000 hundred cubic feet of water (HCF = 748 gallons) for FY 2020-21. The estimate is based on actual consumption from FY 2018-19. The consumption data from this year was selected because of the consumption model's three-year averages. Staff is confident that the above projection will allow significant funding for program goals and objectives without considerable risk of overstatement.

EVWD considers multiple factors in calculating each customer's monthly water budget:

• Number of Occupants

Medical Needs

Horses/LivestockBusiness Needs

Irrigable Landscape

- Number of Dwelling Units
- Agricultural Needs

- Imgable Landsca
- Weather
- Meter Size

Since the adoption of budget based rates, the District has experienced success in reducing water consumption and stabilizing revenues to ensure adequate funding of operating and capital needs of the District.

#### HOW WATER BILLS ARE CALCULATED - RESIDENTIAL

**Indoor Water Budgets** are unique to each customer and is based on the number of occupants residing in the house. Each occupant is budgeted 60 gallons of water per day (gpd) for efficient indoor use, which is then multiplied by the number of days in the billing cycle.

# Tier 1 Indoor Budget Example



Outdoor Water Budgets are unique to customer property, and it is based on the irrigable landscape. Irrigable landscape represents the square footage of the property's landscape requiring irrigation (e.g., grass, parkways, trees, bushes, and various plants).

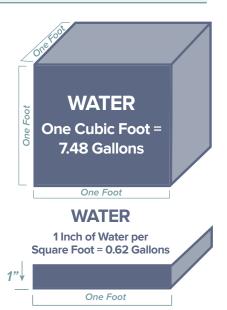
#### Tier 2 Factors:

In determining the customer's outdoor budget, the following factors and conversions are made during each billing cycle.

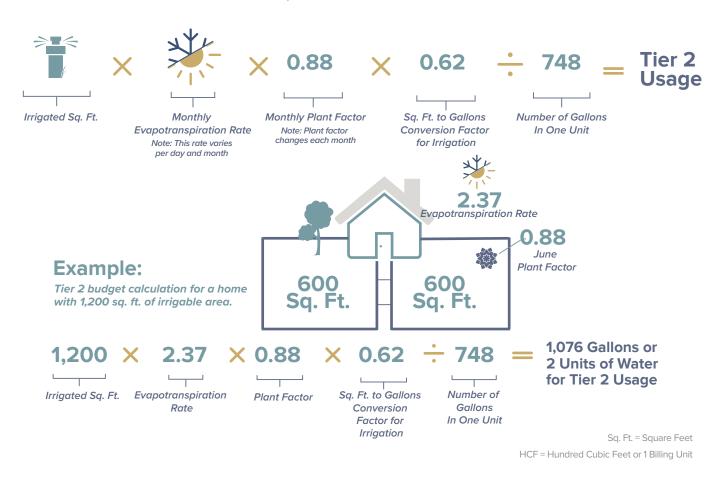
- Irrigable landscape square footage is the area of the property requiring irrigation used for the outdoor water budget calculation. When the District restructured its uniform rates to budget based rates in FY 2014-15, a consultant flew an airplane with an advanced camera over the District's service area which measured the square footage of the irrigable landscape for each parcel. The data provided was reviewed and analyzed for accuracy and appropriate adjustments were made for, but not limited to, pools, livestock, trees, and other plant based surfaces.
- Monthly plant factor (Crop Coefficient Kc) are the properties of plants used in predicting evapotranspiration (ETo) and the resulting level of water needed for irrigation to replenish healthy turfgrass. The table below lists the values used in each month. East Valley Water District has elected to use the Cool-Season turfgrass coefficient for the monthly plant factor.

Month	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Plant Factor	0.61	0.64	0.75	1.04	0.95	0.88	0.94	0.86	0.74	0.75	0.69	0.60
				An	inual Ave	erage 0.8	30					

- *Evapotranspiration (ETo)* the process by which water is transferred from the land to the atmosphere by evaporation from the soil and other surfaces and by transpiration from plants. ETo is measured in inches, which is captured and recorded by a state-certified weather station. The District receives ETo data from the California Irrigation Management Information System (CIMIS) Station ID 251, located at Beattie Middle School 7800 Orange Street, Highland, California 92346. The sum of the daily ETo measurement during the billing cycle is used in the calculation for efficient outdoor water usage.
- Square feet to gallons conversion Evapotranspiration (ETo) is measured in inches of water, but irrigable landscape is measured in square feet requiring a gallon conversion to determine the outdoor budget. One-cubic foot of water equals 7.48 gallons, therefore 1 inch of water per square foot equals 0.62 gallons (7.48 gallons divided by 12 inches equals 0.62 gallons).



# Tier 2 Outdoor Budget Example



#### Tier 3 Inefficient Use:

When a customer exceeds their Tier 1 and Tier 2 budgets, the excess units of water used are billed at the Tier 3 rate. The District has developed its rates in accordance with Prop 218, allowing the District and agencies alike, to charge customers additional charges for the additional cost incurred by the District, including but not limited to, imported water cost, electricity expenses for pumping and boosting water throughout the distribution system, and chemicals needed during the treatment process.

#### HOW WATER BILLS ARE CALCULATED - NON RESIDENTIAL

Non-Residential customers water budgets are calculated differently from residential customers to ensure water budgets equitably fund the cost of supplying water to these establishments. The water budgets for this customer class are determined below:

#### Tier 1 and Tier 2 Water Budgets:

The indoor (Tier 1) and outdoor water (Tier 2): budgets are calculated by taking the average of the last two years actual HCF consumption for each Tier, then it's multiplied by 90%. Calculating non-residential customers in this manner encourages conservation and shares the cost of operating the District.

#### Tier 3 Inefficient Use:

When a customer exceeds their Tier 1 and Tier 2 budgets, the excess units of water are billed at the Tier 3 rate.

#### **REVENUE: MONTHLY METER CHARGE**

The District's Operating Revenue includes fixed charges, which are based on the size of the meter serving the customer's property. The rates meet the compliance requirements of Proposition 218. Meter charges have been established on a comprehensive third-party cost of service analysis, and the rates provide funding for operating and capital needs.

Meter Size	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21
5/8 in.	\$ 23.06	\$ 23.06	\$ 23.06	\$ 23.06
3/4 in.	29.27	29.27	29.27	29.27
1 in.	41.71	41.71	41.71	41.71
11/2 in.	72.81	72.81	72.81	72.81
2 in.	110.13	110.13	110.13	110.13
3 in.	228.30	228.30	228.30	228.30
4 in.	402.44	402.44	402.44	402.44
6 in.	819.14	819.14	819.14	819.14
8 in.	1,503.25	1,503.25	1,503.25	1,503.25

#### Monthly Meter Charges

#### Monthly Fire Line Service Charges

Meter Size	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21
1 in.	\$ 8.78	\$ 8.78	\$ 8.78	\$ 8.78
11/2 in.	13.18	13.18	13.18	13.18
2 in.	17.57	17.57	17.57	17.57
3 in.	26.35	26.35	26.35	26.35
4 in.	35.14	35.14	35.14	35.14
6 in.	52.70	52.70	52.70	52.70
8 in.	70.27	70.27	70.27	70.27
10 in.	87.84	87.84	87.84	87.84

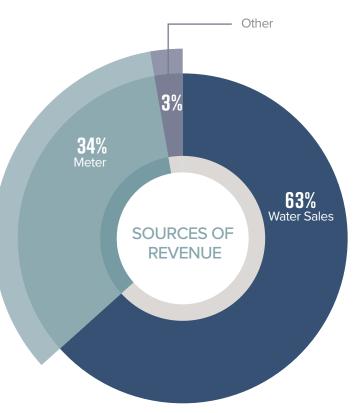
Since the adoption of budget based rates, the District has experienced success in reducing water consumption and stabilizing revenues.

#### Monthly Meter Charge Revenue by Meter Size

METER SIZE	NO. OF SERVICES	RATE	TOTAL
5/8 in.	4,202	\$ 23.06	\$ 1,163,000
3/4 in.	12,537	29.27	4,368,000
1 in.	3,876	41.71	1,940,000
1 1/2 in.	267	72.81	233,000
2 in.	294	110.13	389,000
3 in.	89	228.30	244,000
4 in.	26	402.44	126,000
6 in.	18	819.44	177,000
8 in.	12	1,503.28	216,000
Fire Service 11/2 in.	10	13.18	2,000
Fire Service 4 in.	50	35.14	21,000
Fire Service 6 in.	125	52.70	79,000
Fire Service 8 in.	55	70.27	46,000
Fire Service 10 in.	15	87.84	16,000
TOTALS	21,576		\$ 9,020,000



Other charges and other revenue include fees related to the collection of delinquent accounts, investment revenue, reimbursements from other agencies, facility rentals, and other miscellaneous revenue.



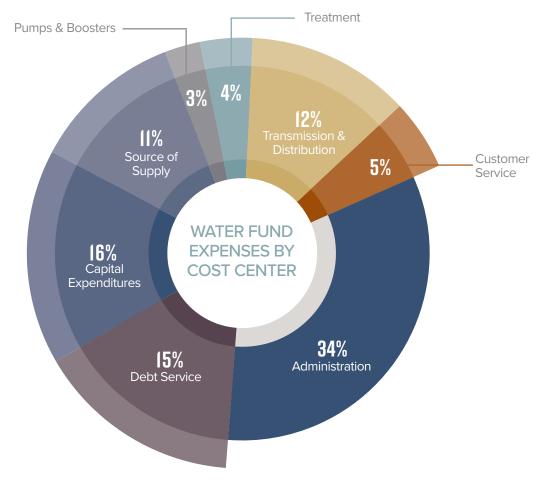
#### Assumptions and Considerations for Operating Revenue:

This income source is made up of the following assumptions and considerations when developing budget figures for this document:

- Initiation of service, delinquent, and non-sufficient funds fees have decreased. The decision to decrease this source is due to the following contributing factors:
  - The Discontinuation of Residential Water Service Policy required by SB 998 effective February 1, 2020.
  - The impact the COVID-19 pandemic has on Disconnection/Reconnection charges, which are normally collected during the delinquency process.
- The two factors above are revenue-neutral because these fees are related to and charged to delinquent customers; the charge is collected for sending the notice and field service worker to turn on/off water services.
- Investment Income decreased due to delay between the time of withdrawals to pay SNRC construction invoices and the time it takes to re-deposit reimbursement checks from SRF loan proceeds and grant funds.
- Facility Rental Fees and Other Miscellaneous Revenue decreased due to the uncertainty the COVID-19 pandemic may have on public use of District facilities.

#### **EXPENSES**

The Water Fund is one of two enterprise funds the District operates. All expenses incurred for operating and maintaining the distribution system, infrastructure repairs, and replacements are included in the calculation of expenses for these funds. The District has debt service payments due semi-annually. Theses debts East Valley Water District has incurred provided full or partial funding for multiple capital improvement projects.



#### Assumptions and Consideration for Operating Expenses:

This income source is made up of the following assumptions and considerations when developing budget figures for this document:

- Electricity expense will be incurred for operating wells, pumps and boosters, treatment plants and other facilities.
- Chemical expense purchased for the treatment of source water before it enters the distribution system for consumption. The cost trends for chemicals are stable, with no foreseeable significant increases.
- Contract services are expenses incurred for services provided by third parties. Many divisions of the District utilize
  consultants or vendors who offer quality and economical services. Since these services are unique to the program, it
  is excessive to list them all. Program Managers are responsible for researching or pre-bidding services in developing
  their program's budget.
- Material and supplies are needed to support field operations and general administration related to operating the District.
- The District is continuing to focus effort towards the Conservation Program, which is committed to assisting customers with conservation efforts through the continuance of the rebate programs and instructor-led seminars and demonstrations.

#### **Debt Service & Capital Expenses**

The District has issued debt to pay for capital expenditures for replacing, improving, and/or adding infrastructure. In addition to debt, which is also known as a liability, East Valley Water District budgets and cash finances capital projects funded by Operating Revenue.

#### CONCLUSION

The Water Fund is balanced, however, constant analysis is required to ensure that rates and charges are sufficient to provide services to customers and meet obligations to creditors. The District continues to meet debt service obligations as set forth in debt covenants. District staff will continue to monitor the revenues and expenses and present the progress to the Governing Board on a periodic basis.

The District delivers more than 15 million gallons of water daily through 300 miles of water distribution pipeline.

## FY 2020-21 PROPOSED WATER FUND BUDGET

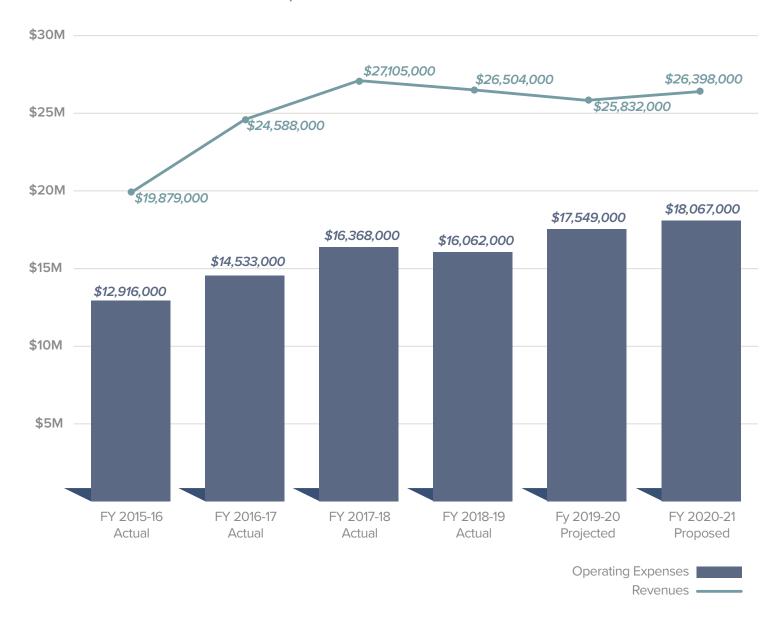
		FY 2018-19 Actuals		′ 2019-20 Budget		FY 2019-20 Projected		Y 2020-21 Proposed		Amount Changed	% Changed
REVEN	NUES										
4100	Water Sales	\$ 15,746,654	\$15,	900,000	\$	15,777,000	\$16	6,868,000	\$	968,000	6%
4200	Meter Charges	9,009,881	8,	980,000		9,009,881	9	,020,000		40,000	0%
4301	Late Fee Payment	89,493		-		78,267		40,000		40,000	0%
4303	Disconnect Notice Charge	475,772		360,000		295,138		155,000		(205,000)	-57%
4605	Other Operating Charges	111,279		111,000		136,392		56,000		(55,000)	-50%
4701	Interest Income	446,720		250,000		283,289		225,000		(25,000)	-10%
4703	Energy Incentives/Rebates	-		-		-		-		-	0%
4704	Miscellaneous Revenue	624,378		34,000		251,702		34,000		-	0%
TOTAL	REVENUES	\$26,504,177	\$25	,635,000	\$	25,831,669	\$26	6,398,000		\$763,000	3%
	ATING EXPENSES										
	CE OF SUPPLY/WELLS	<b>•</b> ••=•••	+	~~ . ~ ~ ~ ~	*	101010	*	~~~ ~~~	<b></b>		401
5101	Regular Labor	\$ 407,631	\$	284,000	\$	461,018	\$	295,000	\$	11,000	4%
5103	Overtime	10,656		32,000		15,873		13,000		(19,000)	-59%
5200	Benefits	112,559		152,000		157,060		148,000		(4,000)	-3%
6101	Purchased Water	306,513		500,000		440,716		400,000		(100,000)	-20%
6102	Groundwater Replenishment	98,406		445,000		111,625		304,000		(141,000)	-32%
6103	Water Assessment	123,547		122,000		50,716		122,000		-	0%
6201	Materials & Supplies	39,992		61,000		51,997		61,000		-	0%
6204	Chemicals	72,400		150,000		96,676		150,000		-	0%
6301	Contract Services	76,613		276,000		329,104		276,000		-	0%
6311	Landscape Services	70,851		40,000		71,430		40,000		-	0%
6402	Telephone	109		-		-		-		-	0%
6403	Electricity	1,125,950	1	,150,000		1,138,829	1	,250,000		100,000	9%
6405	Permits	63,210		100,000		70,405		100,000		-	0%
6504	Meetings	264		1,000		526		1,000		-	0%
SOUR	CE OF SUPPLY TOTAL	\$ 2,508,701	<b>\$</b> 3,	,313,000	\$	2,995,975	\$3	8,160,000	\$	(153,000)	-5%
PUMP	S & BOOSTERS										
5101	Regular Labor	\$ 91,428	\$	95,000	\$	34,503	\$	74,000	\$	(21,000)	-22%
5103	Overtime	3,491		10,000		4,697		4,000		(6,000)	-60%
5200	Benefits	32,515		52,000		34,116		38,000		(14,000)	-27%
6201	Materials & Supplies	4,750		23,000		18,019		23,000		-	0%
6301	Contract Services	64,956		81,000		(5,083)		81,000		-	0%
6311	Landscape Services	-		35,000		19,419		35,000		-	0%
6403	Electricity	352,486		400,000		343,310		400,000		-	0%
	S & BOOSTERS TOTAL	\$ 549,626	\$ (	696,000	\$	448,981	\$	655,000	\$	(41,000)	-6%

		FY 2018-19 Actuals	FY 2019-20 Budget	 FY 2019-20 Projected	FY 2020-21 Proposed	Amount Changed	% Changeo
TREAT	MENT						
5101	Regular Labor	\$ 289,958	\$ 242,000	\$ 288,472	\$ 252,000	\$ 10,000	4%
5103	Overtime	38,117	25,000	46,420	39,000	14,000	56%
5200	Benefits	99,017	139,000	145,338	150,000	11,000	8%
6201	Materials & Supplies	54,543	23,000	65,536	23,000	-	0%
6204	Chemicals	101,467	150,000	138,305	150,000	-	0%
6301	Contract Services	73,531	249,000	106,751	249,000	-	0%
6301	Uniforms	-	2,000	1,854	2,000	-	0%
6311	Landscape Services	24,097	14,000	20,347	14,000	-	0%
6401	Utilities	1,265	10,000	2,517	10,000	-	0%
6402	Telephone	3,112	-	1,836	-	-	0%
6403	Electricity	117,177	150,000	108,462	150,000	-	0%
6405	Permits	-	-	-	-	-	0%
TREAT	MENT TOTAL	\$ 802,284	\$ 1,004,000	\$ 925,838	\$ 1,039,000	\$ 35,000	3%
TRANS	SMISSION & DISTRIBUTION						
5101	Regular Labor	\$ 1,239,703	\$ 1,229,000	\$ 1,326,467	\$ 1,302,000	\$ 73,000	6%
5103	Overtime	228,311	163,000	248,392	236,000	73,000	45%
5200	Benefits	506,917	681,000	654,715	681,000	-	0%
6201	Materials & Supplies	245,771	305,000	407,582	305,000	-	0%
6202	Tools	17,312	26,000	44,866	26,000	-	0%
6204	Chemicals	53,651	50,000	35,226	50,000	-	0%
6301	Contract Services	172,592	125,000	186,733	165,000	40,000	32%
6307	Uniforms	15,838	40,000	27,909	40,000	-	0%
6310	Street Services	323,336	325,000	506,433	325,000	-	0%
6405	Permits	13,500	-	18,132	-	-	0%
6406	Postage	2,062	2,000	486	2,000	-	0%
6502	Professional Development	85	2,000	175	2,000	-	0%
6503	Education Assistance	90	3,000	-	3,000	-	0%
6504	Meetings	-	-	-	-	-	0%
TRANS	SMISSION & DIST. TOTAL	\$ 2,819,168	\$ 2,951,000	\$ 3,457,116	\$ 3,137,000	\$ 186,000	<b>6</b> %
CUSTO	OMER SERVICE						
5101	Regular Labor	\$ 510,638	\$ 427,800	\$ 449,093	\$ 433,500	\$ 5,700	1%
5102	Temporary Labor	18,102	-	17,284	-	-	0%
5103	Overtime	9,452	13,500	7,983	10,900	(2,600)	-19%
5200	Benefits	236,634	230,000	218,931	266,300	36,300	16%
6201	Materials & Supplies	962	5,500	1,932	5,500		0%

6202       Tools       \$ 2,924       \$ 3,000       \$ 2,353       \$ 3,000       \$ - 0%         6203       Office Supplies       961       2,800       2,054       2,800       - 0%         6301       Contract Services       111,111       98,800       45,987       98,800       - 0%         6302       Banking Services       182,921       214,200       167,012       187,300       (26,900)       -13%         6303       Printing & Publishing       6,570       7,000       5,139       7,000       - 0%         6304       Legal Services       -       -       -       -       0%         6304       Legal Services       28,742       36,400       29,560       36,400       0%         6307       Uniforms       4,549       5,800       139,406       195,000       (164,000)       -46%         6402       Telephone       4,904       6,200       5168       10,000       3800       61%         6502       Professional Development       1,803       9,800       1,249       10,500       700       7%         6503       Education Assistance       -       -       -       0%       667         6704       Bad			Actuals	Budget	Projected	Proposed	Changed	% Changed
6301         Contract Services         111,111         98,800         45,987         98,800	6202	Tools	\$ 2,924	\$ 3,000	\$ 2,353	\$ 3,000	\$-	0%
6302         Banking Services         182,921         214,200         167,012         187,300         (26,900)         -13%           6303         Printing & Publishing         6,570         7,000         5,139         7,000         -	6203	Office Supplies	961	2,800	2,054	2,800	-	0%
6303         Printing & Publishing         6,570         7,000         5,139         7,000         0           6304         Legal Services         3,500         3,500         0         0%           6306         Rents & Leases         -         -         -         0%           6307         Uniforms         4,549         5,800         4,427         5,800         -         0%           6308         Billing Services         28,742         36,400         29,560         36,400         -         0%           6309         Shut Off Notice Services         344,565         359,000         139,406         195,000         (fe4,000)         46%           6406         Postage         89,457         107,100         7,212         107,100         7,80           6502         Membership & Dues         -         1,400         -         700         7,000         50%           6502         Professional Development         1,803         9,800         1,249         10,500         700         7%           6504         Meetings         4,557,443         1,400         358         700         11,100         0%           6703         Cash Over/Short         183         1,	6301	Contract Services	111,111	98,800	45,987	98,800	-	0%
6304Legal Services3,5003,5003,5000%6306Rents & Leases0%6307Uniforms4,5495,8004,4275,800-0%6308Billing Services28,74236,40029,56036,400-0%6309Shut Off Notice Services344,565359,000139,406195,000(164,000)46%6402Telephone4,9046,2005,16810,0003,80061%6404Postage89,457107,10073,212107,100-0%6502Membership & Dues1,400-7007,7007,806503Education Assistance0%6504Meetings4521,4009362,00060043%6703Cash Over/Short183-2,083111,007,806704Bad Debt Expense2,413-2,083111,00111,000%6705Temporary Labor1,467\$,2769,100\$,2769,487\$,297,900\$,208,80018%5103Overtime48,13447,80034,13056,3008,50018%5104Standby1,182,2561,510,3001,33,6331,608,009,7006%5103Overtime48,13447,8003,202733,00016%1%5104Standby1,182,2561,510,3001,33,6331,608,009,7006% <tr<< td=""><td>6302</td><td>Banking Services</td><td>182,921</td><td>214,200</td><td>167,012</td><td>187,300</td><td>(26,900)</td><td>-13%</td></tr<<>	6302	Banking Services	182,921	214,200	167,012	187,300	(26,900)	-13%
6306Rents & Leases0%6307Uniforms4,5495,8004,4275,8000%6308Billing Services28,74236,40029,56036,400195,000(164,000)6309Shut Off Notice Services344,565359,000139,406195,000(164,000)46%6402Telephone4,9046,2005,16810,0003,80061%6406Postage89,457107,10073,212107,1007,0005,0%6502Membership & Dues1,4007,321210,5007,0007,0006503Education Assistance0%6504Meetings4521,4009362,00060043%6703Cash Over/Short183-2,08311,1000%6704Bad Debt Expense2,413-2,08311,10011,1000%CHUBALT ALDOR\$ 2,690,604\$ 2,769,100\$ 1,873,493\$ 1,897,493\$ 1,897,493\$ 2,977,900\$ 208,8008%5104Regular Labor11,4670%0%16%5103Overtime48,13447,80034,13056,3008,50018%5104Standby31,82261,510,3001,293,6331,60,8009,7006%5103Overtime48,13447,80034,13016,60,009,7006%5104Standby31,82,256<	6303	Printing & Publishing	6,570	7,000	5,139	7,000	-	0%
6307         Uniforms         4,549         5,800         4,427         5,800         -         0%           6308         Billing Services         28,742         36,400         29,660         36,400         -         0%           6309         Shut Off Notice Services         344,565         359,000         139,406         195,000         (164,000)         46%           6402         Telephone         4,904         6,200         5,168         10,000         3,800         61%           6404         Postage         89,457         107,100         73,212         107,100         -         0%           6502         Membership & Dues         -         1,400         -         0         0         7%           6503         Education Assistance         -         -         -         0%         0%           6504         Meetings         452         1,400         936         2,000         0%         43%           6703         Cash Over/Short         183         -         358         700         700         %           6704         Bad Debt Expense         2,413         -         2,083         11,100         11,100         %           5101 </td <td>6304</td> <td>Legal Services</td> <td>-</td> <td>3,500</td> <td>-</td> <td>3,500</td> <td>-</td> <td>0%</td>	6304	Legal Services	-	3,500	-	3,500	-	0%
6308Billing Services28,74236,40029,56036,400195,000(164,000)46%6309Shut Off Notice Services344,565359,000139,406195,000(164,000)46%6402Telephone4,9046,2005,16810,0003,80061%6404Postage89,457107,10073,212107,100-0%6502Membership & Dues1,4001,00070,00700070006503Education Assistance0%6504Meetings4521,4009362,000600043%6703Cash Over/Short183-3587007000%6704Bad Debt Expense2,413-2,08311,10011,1000%Custret RSERVICE TOTAL\$ 1,557,343\$ 1,533,200\$ 1,74,165\$ 1,397,900\$ 208,8008%5101Regular Labor\$ 2,690,604\$ 2,769,100\$ 2,768,487\$ 2,977,900\$ 208,8008%5102Temporary Labor11,4670%5103Overtime48,13447,80034,13056,3008,50018%5104Standby31,19833,00032,02733,000-0%5103Overtime1,82,2561,510,0001,393,6331,608,00097,7006%5202Benefits1,82,753201,400196,328199,500(1,900)1%<	6306	Rents & Leases	-	-	-	-	-	0%
6309         Shut Off Notice Services         344,565         359,000         139,406         195,000         (164,00)         4.6%           6402         Telephone         4,904         6,200         5,168         10,000         3,800         61%           6406         Postage         89,457         107,100         73,212         107,100         ~         0%           6502         Membership & Dues         -         1,400         -         700         700         750           6502         Professional Development         1,803         9,800         1,249         10,500         700         7%           6504         Meetings         452         1,400         936         2,000         600         43%           6703         Cash Over/Short         183         -         2,083         11,100         9%           6704         Bad Debt Expense         2,413         -         2,083         11,100         9%           6704         Bad Debt Expense         2,413         1,533,200         \$ 1,74,165         \$ 1,397,900         \$ (135,300)         8           6704         Bad Debt Expense         2,413         \$ 1,533,200         \$ 1,397,900         \$ 208,800         8%	6307	Uniforms	4,549	5,800	4,427	5,800	-	0%
6402Telephone4,9046,2005,16810,0003,80061%6406Postage89,457107,0073,212107,100-0%6502Membership & Dues-1,400-700700075%6503Education Assistance0%6504Meetings4521,4009362,000660043%6703Cash Over/Short183-3587007000%6704Bad Debt Expense2,413-2,08311,10011,1000%6704Bad Debt Expense2,413-2,08311,0011,1000%Cuerrer service rotal\$ 1,557,343\$ 1,533,200\$ 1,174,165\$ 1,397,900\$ 208,8008%AdministrationService rotal\$ 2,690,604\$ 2,769,100\$ 2,786,487\$ 2,977,900\$ 208,8008%5102Temporary Labor11,4670%0%5103Overtime48,13447,80034,13056,3008,50018%5104Standby31,19833,00032,02733,000-0%5200Benefits1,182,2561,510,3001,393,6331,608,0009,77006%6201Materials & Supplies28,7323201,400196,328199,500(1,900)1%6202Tools10,89015,8009,85116,9001,100<	6308	Billing Services	28,742	36,400	29,560	36,400	-	0%
6406Postage89,457107,0073,212107,00.0%6502Membership & Dues1,8039,8001,24910,5007007.006503Education Assistance0%6504Meetings4521,4009362,000600043%6703Cash Over/Short183-3587007000%6704Bad Debt Expense2,4131,533,200\$ 1,397,900\$ (135,300)0%CUSTURE SERVICE TOTAL\$ 1,557,343\$ 1,533,200\$ 1,744,165\$ 1,397,900\$ (135,300)9%ADMINISTRATION5101Regular Labor\$ 2,690,604\$ 2,769,100\$ 2,786,487\$ 2,977,900\$ 208,8008%5102Temporary Labor11,4670%5103Overtime48,13447,80034,13056,3008,50018%5104Standby31,19833,00032,02733,00097,0006%5200Benefits1,182,2561,510,3001,393,6331,608,00097,0006%6201Materials & Supplies287,323201,400196,328199,500(1,900)-1%6202Tools10,89015,80020,97428,500(4,000)7%6203Office Supplies19,526195,50020,97428,500(4,000)-2%6301Contract Services1,623,5211,49,001,002,	6309	Shut Off Notice Services	344,565	359,000	139,406	195,000	(164,000)	-46%
6502Membership & Dues1,4007007007006502Professional Development1,8039,8001,24910,5007007%6503Education Assistance0%0%0%6504Meetings4521,4009362,000600043%6703Cash Over/Short183-3587000%0%6704Bad Debt Expense2,413-2,08311,10011,1000%CUSTVER SERVICE TOTAL\$ 1,557,343\$ 1,533,200\$ 1,747,165\$ 1,397,900\$ (135,300)-ADMINETRATION5101Regular Labor\$ 2,690,604\$ 2,769,100\$ 2,786,487\$ 2,977,900\$ 208,8008%5102Temporary Labor11,4670%5103Overtime48,13447,80034,13056,3008,50018%5104Standby31,19833,00032,02733,000-0%5200Benefits1,182,2561,510,3001,393,6331,608,0009,77006%6201Materials & Supplies287,323201,400196,328199,500(1,900)-1%6202Tools10,89015,8009,85116,9001,1007%6203Office Supplies19,58628,90020,97428,5004,000-26%6301Contract Services1,623,5211,49,8001,002,9	6402	Telephone	4,904	6,200	5,168	10,000	3,800	61%
6502Professional Development1,8039,8001,24910,5007007%6503Education Assistance0%6504Meetings4521,4009362,000600043%6703Cash Over/Short183-3587007000%6704Bad Debt Expense2,413-2,08311,10011,1000%CUSTURE SERVICE TOTAL\$ 1,557,343\$ 1,533,200\$ 1,397,900\$ 1,353,3005%ADMINTER51,104,165\$ 1,397,900\$ 208,8008%5101Regular Labor\$ 2,690,604\$ 2,769,100\$ 2,786,487\$ 2,977,900\$ 208,8008%5102Temporary Labor11,4670%5103Overtime48,13447,80034,13056,3008,50018%5104Standby31,19833,00032,02733,000-0%5103Overtime1182,2561,510,3001,393,6331,608,0009,7006%5104Materials & Supplies287,323201,400196,328199,500(1,900)1%6202Tools10,89015,8009,85116,9001,0007%6203Office Supplies19,58628,90020,97428,500(400)1%6204Conservation Rebates711,436195,000156,412145,000(50,000)-26%6301 <td>6406</td> <td>Postage</td> <td>89,457</td> <td>107,100</td> <td>73,212</td> <td>107,100</td> <td>-</td> <td>0%</td>	6406	Postage	89,457	107,100	73,212	107,100	-	0%
6503Education Assistance0%6504Meetings4521,4009362,00060043%6703Cash Over/Short1833587007000%6704Bad Debt Expense2,4132,08311,10011,1000%CUST-WER SERVICE TOTAL\$ 1,557,343\$ 1,533,200\$ 1,174,165\$ 1,397,900\$ (135,300)-ADMINIFERATION5101Regular Labor\$ 2,690,604\$ 2,769,100\$ 2,786,487\$ 2,977,900\$ 208,8008%5102Temporary Labor11,4670%0%5103Overtime48,13447,80034,13056,3008,50018%5104Standby31,19833,00032,02733,00097,7006%5105Defits1,182,2561,510,3001,393,6331,608,00097,7006%6202Tools10,890158,009,85116,9001,1007%6203Office Supplies19,58628,90020,97428,500(400)1%6204Conservation Rebates711,436195,000156,412145,000(50,000)-26%6301Contract Services1,623,5211,49,8001,002,9321,475,950326,15028%6302Banking Services6,16514,0005,69914,0005,69914,0005	6502	Membership & Dues	-	1,400	-	700	(700)	-50%
6504Meetings4521,4009362,00060043%6703Cash Over/Short183-3587007000%6704Bad Debt Expense2,413-2,08311,0011,000% <b>CUSTORE SERVICE TOTAL\$ 1,557,343\$ 1,533,200\$ 1,74,165\$ 1,397,900\$ 1,353,000\$ 1,397,900\$ 208,800</b> 8%ADMINTRATION5101Regular Labor\$ 2,690,604\$ 2,769,100\$ 2,786,487\$ 2,977,900\$ 208,8008%5102Temporary Labor11,4670%0%5103Overtime48,13447,80034,13056,3008,50018%5104Standby31,19833,00032,02733,0009,77006%5200Benefits1,182,2561,510,3001,393,6331,608,0009,77006%5201Materials & Supplies287,323201,400196,328199,500(1,900)1%6202Tools10,89015,8009,85116,9001,0007%6203Office Supplies19,58628,90020,97428,500(50,000)26%6301Contract Services1,623,5211,49,8001,002,9321,475,95032,615028%6302Banking Services6,61514,0005,69914,000.00	6502	Professional Development	1,803	9,800	1,249	10,500	700	7%
6703       Cash Over/Short       183       358       700       700       0%         6704       Bad Debt Expense       2,413       2,083       11,100       11,00       0%         CUSTOMER SERVICE TOTAL       \$ 1,557,343       \$ 1,533,200       \$ 1,174,165       \$ 1,397,900       \$ (135,300)       -9%         ADMINTERATION         5101       Regular Labor       \$ 2,690,604       \$ 2,769,100       \$ 2,977,900       \$ 208,800       8%         5102       Temporary Labor       11,467       -       -       0%       0%         5103       Overtime       48,134       47,800       34,130       56,300       8,500       18%         5104       Standby       31,198       33,000       32,027       33,000       -       0%         5200       Benefits       1,182,256       1,510,300       1,393,633       1,608,000       97,700       6%         6201       Materials & Supplies       287,323       201,400       196,328       199,500       (1,900)       -1%         6202       Tools       10,890       15,800       9,851       16,900       1(1,00)       7%         6203       Office Supplies       19,586	6503	Education Assistance	-	-	-	-	-	0%
6704       Bad Debt Expense       2,413       2,083       11,100       11,100       0%         CUST VICE TOTAL       \$ 1,557,343       \$ 1,533,200       \$ 1,174,165       \$ 1,397,900       \$ (135,300)       -9%         ADMINISTRATION         5101       Regular Labor       \$ 2,690,604       \$ 2,769,100       \$ 2,786,487       \$ 2,977,900       \$ 208,800       8%         5102       Temporary Labor       11,467       -       -       -       0%         5103       Overtime       48,134       47,800       34,130       56,300       8,500       18%         5104       Standby       31,198       33,000       32,027       33,000       0%       0%         5200       Benefits       1,182,256       1,510,300       1,393,633       1,608,000       97,700       6%         6201       Materials & Supplies       287,323       201,400       196,328       199,500       (1,900)       -1%         6202       Tools       10,890       15,800       9,851       16,900       1,100       7%         6203       Office Supplies       19,586       28,900       20,974       28,500       (400)       -1%         6205	6504	Meetings	452	1,400	936	2,000	600	43%
CUSTOMER SERVICE TOTAL         \$ 1,557,343         \$ 1,533,200         \$ 1,174,165         \$ 1,397,900         \$ (135,300)         -9%           ADMINISTRATION         Segular Labor         \$ 2,690,604         \$ 2,769,100         \$ 2,786,487         \$ 2,977,900         \$ 208,800         8%           5102         Temporary Labor         11,467         -         -         -         0%           5103         Overtime         48,134         47,800         34,130         56,300         8,500         18%           5104         Standby         31,198         33,000         32,027         33,000         97,700         6%           5104         Standby         1,182,256         1,510,300         1,393,633         1,608,000         97,700         6%           6201         Materials & Supplies         287,323         201,400         196,328         199,500         (1,900)         1%           6202         Tools         10,890         15,800         9,851         16,900         1,100         7%           6203         Office Supplies         19,586         28,900         20,974         28,500         (400)         -1%           6205         Conservation Rebates         711,436         195,000         <	6703	Cash Over/Short	183	-	358	700	700	0%
ADMINISTRATION5101Regular Labor\$ 2,690,604\$ 2,769,100\$ 2,786,487\$ 2,977,900\$ 208,8008%5102Temporary Labor11,4670%5103Overtime48,13447,80034,13056,3008,50018%5104Standby31,19833,00032,02733,00000%5200Benefits1,182,2561,510,3001,393,6331,608,00097,7006%6201Materials & Supplies287,323201,400196,328199,500(1,900)-1%6202Tools10,89015,8009,85116,9001,1007%6203Office Supplies19,58628,90020,97428,500(400)-1%6204Conservation Rebates711,436195,000156,412145,000(50,000)-26%6301Contract Services1,623,5211,149,8001,002,9321,475,950326,15028%6302Banking Services6,16514,0005,69914,0005,6990%	6704	Bad Debt Expense	2,413	-	2,083	11,100	11,100	0%
5101Regular Labor\$ 2,690,604\$ 2,769,100\$ 2,786,487\$ 2,977,900\$ 208,8008%5102Temporary Labor11,4670%5103Overtime48,13447,80034,13056,3008,50018%5104Standby31,19833,00032,02733,000-0%5200Benefits1,182,2561,510,3001,393,6331,608,00097,7006%6201Materials & Supplies287,323201,400196,328199,500(1,900)-1%6202Tools10,89015,8009,85116,9001,1007%6203Office Supplies19,58628,90020,97428,500(400)-1%6301Contract Services1,623,5211,149,8001,002,9321,475,950326,15028%6302Banking Services6,16514,0005,69914,00000%	CUSTO	OMER SERVICE TOTAL	\$ 1,557,343	\$ 1,533,200	\$ 1,174,165	\$ 1,397,900	\$ (135,300)	<b>-9</b> %
5102Temporary Labor11,4670%5103Overtime48,13447,80034,13056,3008,50018%5104Standby31,19833,00032,02733,000-0%5200Benefits1,182,2561,510,3001,393,6331,608,00097,7006%6201Materials & Supplies287,323201,400196,328199,500(1,900)-1%6202Tools10,89015,8009,85116,9001,1007%6203Office Supplies19,58628,90020,97428,500(400)-1%6205Conservation Rebates711,436195,000156,412145,000(50,000)-26%6301Contract Services1,623,5211,149,8001,002,9321,475,950326,15028%6302Banking Services6,16514,0005,69914,000-%		NISTRATION						
5103Overtime48,13447,80034,13056,3008,50018%5104Standby31,19833,00032,02733,000-0%5200Benefits1,182,2561,510,3001,393,6331,608,00097,7006%6201Materials & Supplies287,323201,400196,328199,500(1,900)-1%6202Tools10,89015,8009,85116,9001,1007%6203Office Supplies19,58628,90020,97428,500(400)-1%6205Conservation Rebates711,436195,000156,412145,000(50,000)-26%6301Contract Services1,623,5211,149,8001,002,9321,475,950326,15028%6302Banking Services6,16514,0005,69914,000-0%	5101	Regular Labor	\$ 2,690,604	\$ 2,769,100	\$ 2,786,487	\$ 2,977,900	\$ 208,800	8%
5104Standby31,19833,00032,02733,000-0%5200Benefits1,182,2561,510,3001,393,6331,608,00097,7006%6201Materials & Supplies287,323201,400196,328199,500(1,900)-1%6202Tools10,89015,8009,85116,9001,1007%6203Office Supplies19,58628,90020,97428,500(400)-1%6205Conservation Rebates711,436195,000156,412145,000(50,000)-26%6301Contract Services1,623,5211,149,8001,002,9321,475,950326,15028%6302Banking Services6,16514,0005,69914,000-0%	5102	Temporary Labor	11,467	-	-	-	-	0%
5200Benefits1,182,2561,510,3001,393,6331,608,00097,7006%6201Materials & Supplies287,323201,400196,328199,500(1,900)-1%6202Tools10,89015,8009,85116,9001,1007%6203Office Supplies19,58628,90020,97428,500(400)-1%6205Conservation Rebates711,436195,000156,412145,000(50,000)-26%6301Contract Services1,623,5211,149,8001,002,9321,475,950326,15028%6302Banking Services6,16514,0005,69914,000-0%	5103	Overtime	48,134	47,800	34,130	56,300	8,500	18%
6201Materials & Supplies287,323201,400196,328199,500(1,900)-1%6202Tools10,89015,8009,85116,9001,1007%6203Office Supplies19,58628,90020,97428,500(400)-1%6205Conservation Rebates711,436195,000156,412145,000(50,000)-26%6301Contract Services1,623,5211,149,8001,002,9321,475,950326,15028%6302Banking Services6,16514,0005,69914,000-0%	5104	Standby	31,198	33,000	32,027	33,000	-	0%
6202Tools10,89015,8009,85116,9001,1007%6203Office Supplies19,58628,90020,97428,500(400)-1%6205Conservation Rebates711,436195,000156,412145,000(50,000)-26%6301Contract Services1,623,5211,149,8001,002,9321,475,950326,15028%6302Banking Services6,16514,0005,69914,000-0%	5200	Benefits	1,182,256	1,510,300	1,393,633	1,608,000	97,700	6%
6203Office Supplies19,58628,90020,97428,500(400)-1%6205Conservation Rebates711,436195,000156,412145,000(50,000)-26%6301Contract Services1,623,5211,149,8001,002,9321,475,950326,15028%6302Banking Services6,16514,0005,69914,000-0%	6201	Materials & Supplies	287,323	201,400	196,328	199,500	(1,900)	-1%
6205Conservation Rebates711,436195,000156,412145,000(50,000)-26%6301Contract Services1,623,5211,149,8001,002,9321,475,950326,15028%6302Banking Services6,16514,0005,69914,0000%	6202	Tools	10,890	15,800	9,851	16,900	1,100	7%
6301Contract Services1,623,5211,149,8001,002,9321,475,950326,15028%6302Banking Services6,16514,0005,69914,000-0%	6203	Office Supplies	19,586	28,900	20,974	28,500	(400)	-1%
6302 Banking Services 6,165 14,000 5,699 14,000 - 0%	6205	Conservation Rebates	711,436	195,000	156,412	145,000	(50,000)	-26%
	6301	Contract Services	1,623,521	1,149,800	1,002,932	1,475,950	326,150	28%
6303 Printing & Publishing 156,362 215,300 141,196 303,400 88,100 41%	6302	Banking Services	6,165	14,000	5,699	14,000	-	0%
	6303	Printing & Publishing	156,362	215,300	141,196	303,400	88,100	41%
6304         Legal Services         141,589         175,000         87,718         127,000         (48,000)         -27%	6304	Legal Services	141,589	175,000	87,718	127,000	(48,000)	-27%
6306 Rents & Leases 22,572 10,500 19,615 11,250 750 7%	6306	Rents & Leases	22,572	10,500	19,615	11,250	750	7%
6307 Uniforms 15,118 30,700 24,564 31,150 450 1%	6307	Uniforms	15,118	30,700	24,564	31,150	450	1%
6311         Landscape Services         45,489         39,200         30,470         42,000         2,800         7%	6311	Landscape Services	45,489	39,200	30,470	42,000	2,800	7%
	6312	Janitorial Services	74,850	93,400	93,206	100,400	7,000	7%

		FY 2018-19 Actuals	FY 2019-20 Budget	FY 2019-20 Projected	FY 2020-21 Proposed	Amount Changed	% Changed
6314	Litigation Services	\$-	\$ 35,000	\$ 14,231	\$ 28,000	\$ (7,000)	-25%
6401	Utilities	18,143	9,800	20,286	10,500	700	7%
6402	Telephone	42,749	113,400	47,236	119,600	6,200	5%
6403	Electricity	63,282	84,000	59,382	90,000	6,000	7%
6404	Fuel	84,390	112,500	94,455	112,500	-	0%
6405	Permits	38,700	135,100	48,992	135,100	-	0%
6406	Postage	15,541	32,100	17,015	74,100	42,000	131%
6501	Memberships & Dues	62,503	83,900	67,342	92,400	8,500	10%
6502	Professional Development	57,152	132,500	64,266	130,650	(1,850)	-1%
6503	Education Assistance	3,500	4,000	1,989	9,100	5,100	128%
6504	Meetings	20,201	29,900	22,205	30,400	500	2%
6505	Employee Recognition	12,976	17,500	19,028	18,900	1,400	8%
6701	General Insurance	170,051	147,000	205,890	379,300	232,300	158%
6702	Insurance Claims	210	7,000	7,529	7,000	-	0%
6704	Bad Debt Expense	-	1,000	571	1,000	-	0%
6705	OPEB Retirees	157,144	203,000	215,663	269,300	66,300	33%
	NISTRATION TOTAL	\$7,825,102	\$7,676,900	\$ 6,941,324	\$ 8,678,100	\$1,001,200	13%
TOTAL	L OPERATING EXPENSES	\$16,062,224	\$17,174,100	\$15,943,399	\$18,067,000	\$892,900	<b>5</b> %
OTHE	RUSES						
7101	Debt Principal	\$ 2,496,000	\$ 2,565,000	\$ 2,565,000	\$ 2,639,000	\$ 74,000	3%
7102	Debt Interest	1,684,986	1,481,000	1,481,000	1,427,000	(54,000)	-3%
7500			.,,	1, 101,000			
/ 500	Reserve Contribution	3,331,981	308,900	1,736,269		(308,900)	-100%
8101	Reserve Contribution Capital Outlay	3,331,981 333,059			1,195,000	(308,900) 264,000	-100% 28%
			308,900	1,736,269			
8101 8999	Capital Outlay Capital Improvement	333,059	308,900 931,000	1,736,269 931,000	1,195,000	264,000	28%
8101 8999	Capital Outlay Capital Improvement Program <b>R USES TOTAL</b>	333,059 2,595,927	308,900 931,000 3,175,000	1,736,269 931,000 3,175,000	1,195,000 3,070,000	264,000 (105,000)	28% -3%
8101 8999 OTHE	Capital Outlay Capital Improvement Program <b>R USES TOTAL</b>	333,059 2,595,927	308,900 931,000 3,175,000	1,736,269 931,000 3,175,000	1,195,000 3,070,000	264,000 (105,000)	28% -3%
8101 8999 OTHE SUMM Total R	Capital Outlay Capital Improvement Program R USES TOTAL	333,059 2,595,927 <b>\$10,441,953</b>	308,900 931,000 3,175,000 <b>\$8,460,900</b>	1,736,269 931,000 3,175,000 <b>\$ 9,888,269</b>	1,195,000 3,070,000 <b>\$ 8,331,000</b>	264,000 (105,000) <b>\$ (129,900)</b>	28% -3% <b>-2%</b>
8101 8999 <b>OTHE</b> <b>SUMM</b> Total R Total C	Capital Outlay Capital Improvement Program R USES TOTAL MARY Revenue	333,059 2,595,927 <b>\$10,441,953</b> \$ 26,504,177	308,900 931,000 3,175,000 <b>\$8,460,900</b> \$25,635,000	1,736,269 931,000 3,175,000 <b>\$ 9,888,269</b> \$25,831,669	1,195,000 3,070,000 <b>\$ 8,331,000</b> \$26,398,000	264,000 (105,000) <b>\$ (129,900)</b> \$ 763,000	28% -3% - <b>2%</b> 3%
8101 8999 <b>OTHE</b> <b>SUMM</b> Total R Total C	Capital Outlay Capital Improvement Program RUSES TOTAL ARY Revenue Operating Expenses Other Expenses	333,059 2,595,927 <b>\$10,441,953</b> \$ 26,504,177 16,062,224	308,900 931,000 3,175,000 <b>\$8,460,900</b> \$25,635,000 17,174,100	1,736,269 931,000 3,175,000 <b>\$9,888,269</b> \$25,831,669 15,943,399	1,195,000 3,070,000 <b>\$ 8,331,000</b> \$26,398,000 18,067,000	264,000 (105,000) <b>\$ (129,900)</b> \$ 763,000 892,900	28% -3% - <b>2%</b> 3% 5%
8101 8999 <b>OTHE</b> <b>SUMM</b> Total R Total C	Capital Outlay Capital Improvement Program RUSES TOTAL ARY Revenue Operating Expenses Other Expenses	333,059 2,595,927 <b>\$10,441,953</b> \$ 26,504,177 16,062,224 10,441,953	308,900 931,000 3,175,000 <b>\$8,460,900</b> \$25,635,000 17,174,100 8,460,900	1,736,269 931,000 3,175,000 <b>\$9,888,269</b> \$25,831,669 15,943,399 9,888,269	1,195,000 3,070,000 <b>\$ 8,331,000</b> \$26,398,000 18,067,000 8,331,000	264,000 (105,000) <b>\$ (129,900)</b> \$ 763,000 892,900 (129,900)	28% -3% -2% 3% 5% -2%
8101 8999 <b>OTHE</b> <b>SUMM</b> Total R Total C	Capital Outlay Capital Improvement Program RUSES TOTAL ARY Revenue Operating Expenses Other Expenses	333,059 2,595,927 <b>\$10,441,953</b> \$ 26,504,177 16,062,224 10,441,953 <b>\$ 26,504,177</b>	308,900 931,000 3,175,000 <b>\$8,460,900</b> \$25,635,000 8,460,900 <b>\$25,635,000</b>	1,736,269 931,000 3,175,000 <b>\$9,888,269</b> \$25,831,669 15,943,399 9,888,269 <b>\$25,831,668</b>	1,195,000 3,070,000 <b>\$ 8,331,000</b> \$26,398,000 18,067,000 8,331,000 <b>\$26,398,000</b>	264,000 (105,000) <b>\$ (129,900)</b> \$ 763,000 892,900 (129,900)	28% -3% -2% 3% 5% -2%

Water Fund Revenues vs. Expenses



A careful analysis of the District's water accounts and usage are considered as the foundation for projecting water sales.





The District is responsible for maintaining wastewater pipelines throughout a 30.1 square mile service area.

The activities of enterprise funds closely resemble those of ongoing businesses in which the purpose is to conserve and add to resources while funding operating expenses from current revenues.

# Wastewater Fund

### THE WASTEWATER FUND PAYS FOR ALL ACTIVITIES RELATED TO THE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE WASTEWATER COLLECTION INFRASTRUCTURE AS WELL AS THE TREATMENT OF WASTEWATER.

All treatment charges collected from customers are remitted to the City of San Bernardino Municipal Water Department.

#### RATES

There are two sets of rates that make up the wastewater charge:

- East Valley Water District Collection System Charge that includes conveyance and maintenance of the wastewater mains; and
- City of San Bernardino Municipal Water Department Wastewater Treatment Charge that includes the treatment and disposal of

wastewater generated within the District's service area until the SNRC becomes operational.

Each set of rates has two components:

- 1. System Charge based on customer type, Residential or Commercial.
- 2. Service Charge based on the amount and concentration of the wastewater discharged into the wastewater system. Amount and concentration have a direct impact to the entire wastewater system and treatment facility.

The adopted rates by customer class are listed in the rate tables below.

Customer Type	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21
EVWD - MONTHLY FIXED COLLECTI	ON CHARGES			
Residential	\$ 15.36	\$ 15.36	\$ 15.36	\$ 15.36
Commercial	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90
EVWD - VOLUMETRIC RATES				
Multi-Family	\$ 0.55	\$ 0.55	\$ 0.55	\$ 0.55
Commercial/Retail/Dry	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55
Restaurants/Hotels	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55
Laundromats/Government/Offices	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55
Building/Motels	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55
Schools/Churches	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55
Convalescent Homes	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55
Office Buildings/Motels	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55
Auto Repair/Service/Carwashes	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55

#### Wastewater System Charges

# Wastewater Treatment Charges

Customer Type		FY 2017-18		FY 2018-19		FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21
CITY OF SAN BERNARDINO - MO	NT	ILY FIXED	TRE	ATMENT C	HAR	GES	
Residential	\$	21.55	\$	21.55	\$	21.55	\$ 21.55
Multi-Family (4+ Units), Mobile HP		1.97		1.97		1.97	1.97
Non-Residential Customer Class		3.52		3.52		3.52	3.52
CITY OF SAN BERNARDINO - VO	LUN	IETRIC RA	TES				
Multi-Family	\$	1.53	\$	1.53	\$	1.53	\$ 1.53
Commercial/Retail/Dry		2.55		2.55		2.55	2.55
Restaurants/Hotels		3.28		3.28		3.28	3.28
Laundromats/Government/Office		1.83		1.83		1.83	1.83
Building/Motels		1.83		1.83		1.83	1.83
Schools/Churches		1.33		1.33		1.33	1.33
Convalescent Homes		1.63		1.63		1.63	1.63
Office Buildings/Motels		1.83		1.83		1.83	1.83
Auto Repair/Service/Carwash		1.58		1.58		1.58	1.58

# Revenue - Wastewater System

Customer Type	Service Connections	Estimated Usage	Monthly Fixed or Unit Charge		Total Revenue
RESIDENTIAL					
Fixed	19,125	N/A	\$	15.36	\$ 3,525,000
RESIDENTIAL TOTAL					\$ 3,525,000
COMMERCIAL / MULTI-FAMILY					
Fixed	1,080		\$	3.90	\$ 50,500
Volumetric		1,950,000		0.55	1,072,500
COMMERCIAL / MULTI-FAMILY TOTAL					\$ 1,123,000
WASTEWATER SYSTEM CHARGES TOTAL					\$ 4,648,000

#### **Revenue - Wastewater Treatment**

Customer Type	Service Connections	Estimated Usage		nthly Fixed Jnit Charge	-	Total Revenue
RESIDENTIAL						
Residential	19,125	N/A	\$	21.55	\$	4,945,000
RESIDENTIAL TOTAL					\$	4,945,000
COMMERCIAL / MULTI-FAMILY						
Multi-Family - Fixed	468		\$	1.97	\$	11,000
Multi-Family - Volumetric		1,320,000		1.53		2,019,000
Commercial - Fixed	612			3.52		26,000
Commercial - Volumetric		630,000		Various		1,664,000
COMMERCIAL/MULTI-FAMILY TOTAL					\$	3,720,000
WASTEWATER TREATMENT CHARGES TOTAL	-				\$	8,665,000

#### RESIDENTIAL

East Valley Water District bills residential customers a monthly wastewater charge based on the number of dwelling units, up to four units, per property. Properties with four or more units are classified as multi-family. The table above identifies the number of services and the wastewater charges per month.

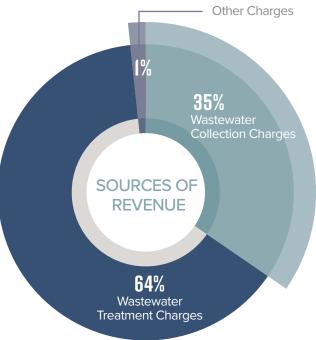
#### COMMERCIAL

The District bills commercial customers on a monthly basis for wastewater. The charge consists of four components two flat rates and two consumption based rates. The two flat rates consist of EVWD's system charge and the City of San Bernardino Municipal Water Department's treatment charge. The two consumption based rates include EVWD's collection charge per hundred cubic feet (HCF) and the City's treatment charge per HCF.

Additionally, the consumption based rates are calculated using the following formula [(\$0.55/HCF EVWD collection charge + City of San Bernardino Municipal Water Department treatment charge) x HCF used]. Shown above is a schedule of commercial wastewater rates for FY 2020-21.

#### REVENUES

Wastewater revenues consist of collection charges, treatment charges, and miscellaneous revenues such as interest income and capacity charges for new services. The District anticipates a small increase in revenue related to the assessment of wastewater collection charges to vacant homes. In addition, the City of San Bernardino Municipal Water Department is not expected to increase treatment rates during FY 2020-21.



#### **EXPENSES**

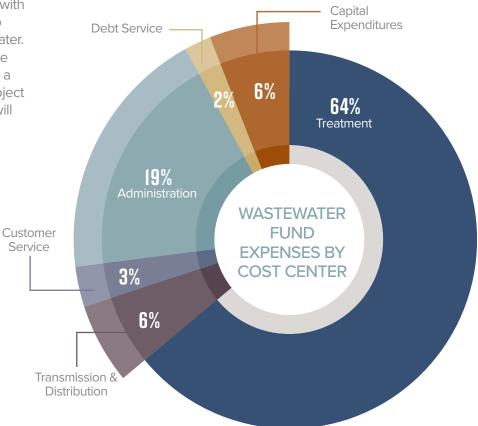
Operating expenses have remained the same overall in the Wastewater Fund. The District continues to conduct preventative maintenance programs on the wastewater mains such as video inspections and cleaning the lines on a regular schedule. Additionally, staff has invested more time and effort to spot repairs of the mains when sags and cracks are found during the inspections of the wastewater system.

With the implementation of budget based rates, costs associated with Customer Service and Information Technology were shifted to the Water Fund because of increased efforts to administer the new tiered rates.

The District continues to move forward with the SNRC, a facility that will create up to 10 million gallons per day of recycled water. Completion of the SNRC will mitigate the impacts of future droughts by providing a long-term reliable water supply. The project began construction in FY 2018-19 and will continue through FY 2021-22.

#### CONCLUSION

The Wastewater Fund is balanced, however, a rate study must be conducted to ensure proper rates are charged to fund future capital improvement projects and that the District continues to meet debt service obligations as set forth in the bond covenants. District staff will continue to monitor the revenues and expenses and present the progress to the Board of Directors on a quarterly basis.



The budget document demonstrates accountability and responsibility in our fiscal management practices.

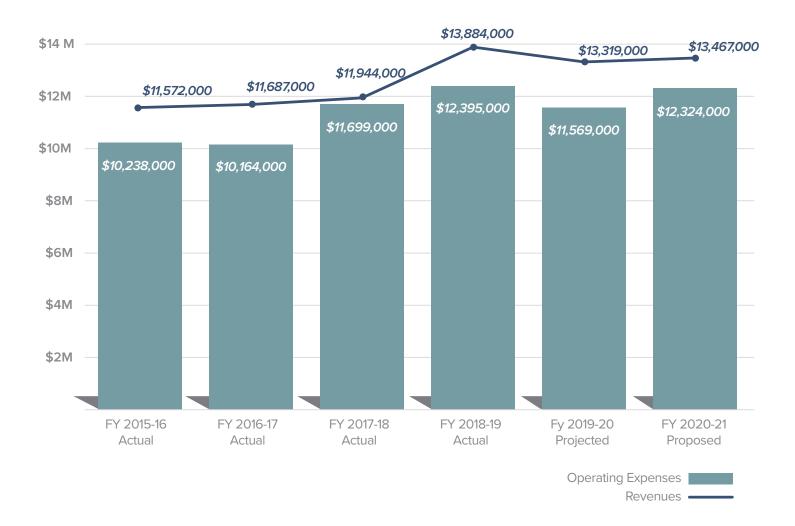
### FY 2020-21 PROPOSED WASTEWATER FUND BUDGET

			FY 2018-19 Actuals		FY 2019-20 Budget	 FY 2019-20 Projected		FY 2020-21 Proposed	 Amount Changed	% Changed
REVEN	IUES				~~~~	 -		-	 -	
4301	Late Payment Fee	\$	41,775	\$	200,000	\$ 37,102	\$	193,000	\$ (7,000)	-4%
4400	Wastewater Collection Charges		4,643,732		4,648,000	4,747,462		4,656,000	8,000	0%
4500	Wastewater Treatment Charges	8	8,592,950		8,665,000	8,501,530	1	8,665,000	(79,000)	-1%
4605	Other Operating Charge		480,885		2,000	6,263		2,000	-	0%
4701	Interest Income		124,815		50,000	26,724		30,000	(20,000)	-40%
TOTAL	REVENUES	\$	13,884,157	\$1	3,565,000	\$ 513,319,081	\$1	13,467,000	\$ \$ (98,000)	<b>-1</b> %
oper/ Treat	ATING EXPENSES MENT									
6305	Treatment Services	\$8	8,592,950	\$	8,665,000	\$ 7,932,758	\$	8,586,000	\$ (79,000)	-1%
TREAT	MENT TOTAL	\$8	8,592,950	\$8	8,665,000	\$ 57,932,758	\$8	3,586,000	\$ 5 (79,000)	<b>-1</b> %
TRANS	<b>SMISSION &amp; DISTRIBUTION</b>									
5101	Regular Labor	\$	201,992	\$	313,000	\$ 262,205	\$	335,000	\$ 22,000	7%
5103	Overtime		8,168		45,000	6,974		9,000	(36,000)	-80%
5200	Benefits		101,066		173,000	148,188		176,000	3,000	2%
6201	Materials & Supplies		29,432		31,000	12,006		31,000	-	0%
6202	Tools		2,496		5,000	2,925		5,000	-	0%
6301	Contract Services		355,833		243,000	351,830		243,000	-	0%
6307	Uniforms		1,520		4,000	2,078		4,000	-	0%
TRANS	SMISSION & DIST. TOTAL	\$	700,507	\$	814,000	\$ 786,206	\$	803,000	\$ (11,000)	<b>-1</b> %
CUSTO	OMER SERVICE									
5101	Regular Labor	\$	116,079	\$	103,200	\$ 95,106	\$	178,500	\$ 75,300	73%
5102	Temporary Labor		7,758		-	7,407		-	-	0%
5103	Overtime		1,901		1,500	2,165		2,100	600	40%
5200	Benefits		69,857		63,000	63,045		47,700	(15,300)	-24%
6201	Materials & Supplies		287		1,500	704		1,500	-	0%
6202	Tools		-		-	-		-	-	0%
6203	Office Supplies		412		1,200	880		1,200	-	0%
6301	Contract Services		46,511		40,200	18,446		40,200	-	0%
6302	Banking Services		78,395		91,800	71,576		51,700	(40,100)	-44%
6303	Printing & Publishing		2,816		3,000	2,202		3,000	-	0%
6304	Legal Services		-		1,500	-		1,500	-	0%
6306	Rents & Leases		-		-	-		-	_	0%

6307 6308 6402 6406	Uniforms	\$		 Budget	 Projected	 Proposed	 Changed	Changed
6402		φ	714	\$ 1,200	\$ 722	\$ 1,200	\$ -	0%
	Billing Services		12,318	15,600	12,669	15,600	-	0%
6406	Telephone		1,589	1,800	1,697	-	(1,800)	-100%
0400	Postage		38,339	45,900	31,376	45,900	-	0%
6501	Membership & Dues		-	600	-	300	(300)	-50%
6502	Professional Development		773	4,200	535	4,500	300	7%
6503	Education Assistance		-	-	-	-	-	0%
6703	Cash Over/Short		79	-	154	300	300	0%
6704	Bad Debt Expense		1,034	-	893	3,900	3,900	0%
CUSTO	MER SERVICE TOTAL	\$	378,862	\$ 376,200	\$ 309,579	\$ 399,100	\$ 22,900	6%
	ISTRATION							
5101	Regular Labor	\$	992,862	\$ 1,127,500	\$ 999,116	\$ 1,029,100	\$ (98,400)	-9%
5102	Temporary Labor		4,915	-	-	-	-	0%
5103	Overtime		17,904	14,200	12,954	17,700	3,500	25%
5104	Standby		6,795	2,000	7,023	2,000	-	0%
5200	Benefits		439,149	573,700	513,126	526,000	(47,700)	-8%
6201	Materials & Supplies		110,250	113,600	77,647	65,500	(48,100)	-42%
6202	Tools		3,061	3,200	3,619	3,100	(100)	-3%
6203	Office Supplies		5,335	9,100	6,451	8,500	(600)	-7%
6301	Contract Services		674,313	413,200	406,866	388,050	(25,150)	-6%
6302	Banking Services		2,642	6,000	2,443	6,000	-	0%
6303	Printing & Publishing		29,989	101,700	32,565	44,600	(57,100)	-56%
6304	Legal Services		57,615	76,000	35,382	54,000	(22,000)	-29%
6306	Rents & Leases		9,674	4,500	8,407	3,750	(750)	-17%
6307	Uniforms		4,397	7,300	4,665	5,850	(1,450)	-20%
6311	Landscape Services		19,495	16,800	13,058	14,000	(2,800)	-17%
6312	Janitorial Services		32,078	40,600	39,946	33,600	(7,000)	-17%
6314	Litigation Services		-	15,000	6,099	12,000	(3,000)	-20%
6401	Utilities		7,775	4,200	8,694	3,500	(700)	-17%
6402	Telephone		14,686	30,600	16,535	27,400	(3,200)	-10%
6403	Electricity		27,121	36,000	25,449	30,000	(6,000)	-17%
6404	Fuel		36,167	12,500	40,481	12,500	-	0%
6405	Permits		16,586	57,900	20,997	57,900	-	0%
6406	Postage		6,039	10,900	5,638	15,900	5,000	46%

		F	FY 2018-19 Actuals		FY 2019-20 Budget		FY 2019-20 Projected		FY 2020-21 Proposed		Amount Changed	% Changed
6501	Memberships & Dues	\$	25,224	\$	32,100	\$	27,611	\$	32,600	\$	500	2%
6502	Professional Development		22,337		51,500		23,590		46,350		(5,150)	-10%
6503	Education Assistance		1,500		4,000		853		3,900		(100)	-3%
6504	Meetings		8,475		15,100		9,219		11,600		(3,500)	-23%
6505	Employee Recognition		5,561		7,500		8,155		8,100		600	8%
6701	General Insurance		72,879		63,000		88,238		19,700		(43,300)	-69%
6702	Insurance Claims		90		3,000		3,227		3,000		-	0%
6702	Bad Debt Expense		-		-		245		-			0%
6705	OPEB Retirees		67,347		87,000		92,427		49,700		(37,300)	-43%
ADMINISTRATION TOTAL		\$	2,722,261	\$	2,939,700	\$	5 2,540,723	\$	2,535,900	\$	(403,800)	<b>-14</b> %
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES		\$12	2,394,580	\$1	12,794,900	\$	11,569,266	\$1	2,324,000	\$	(470,900)	-4%
OTHE	R USES											
7101	Debt Principal	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	110,000	\$	-	0%
7102	Debt Interest		193,267		212,000		212,000		203,000		1,000	0%
7500	Reserve Contribution		410,745		(374,900)		604,815				374,900	-100%
8101	Capital Outlay		118,946		633,000		633,000		435,000		(198,000)	-31%
8999	Capital Improvement Program		666,619		200,000		200,000		395,000		195,000	98%
OTHE	R USES TOTAL	\$ <sup>•</sup>	1,489,577	\$	770,100	\$	1,749,815	\$	1,143,000	\$	372,900	<b>48</b> %
SUMN	IARY											
Total Revenue		<b>\$</b> 1	13,884,157	\$1	3,565,000	\$	5 13,319,081	\$	13,467,000	\$	6 (98,000)	-1%
Total Operating Expenses		12	12,394,580		12,794,900		11,569,266		12,324,000		(470,900)	-4%
Total Other Expenses			1,489,577		770,100		1,749,815		1,143,000		372,900	48%
Transfer from Reserves			-		-		-		-		-	0%
TOTAL		\$1	3,884,157	\$1	3,565,000	\$	13,319,081	\$	13,467,000	\$	5 (98,000)	-1%
NET		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	-

# Wastewater Fund Revenues vs. Expenses



The Sterling Natural Resource Center will have the capability to treat all wastewater flows currently generated by District customers. 0.36%

# PROGRAM

Return to Table of Contents

PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

POSITION SUMMARY SCHEDULE

PROGRAM SUMMARIES

Program-based budgeting allows for costs to be clearly identified while easily measuring benefits as outlined in the Key Performance Indicators and completion of Goals and Objectives.

# Program Descriptions

## COMPREHENSIVE INFORMATION FOR EACH FUNCTIONAL PROGRAM WITHIN THE DISTRICT PROVIDES A HIGHER DEGREE OF OPERATIONAL DETAIL

The District utilizes program-based budgeting. Requested funds are associated with the expected results and performance is measured by indicators and reviewed on a quarterly basis with the Governing Board. This resultsoriented strategy provides the ability to monitor expenses related to a particular program or activity and track measurable benefits. Program-based budgeting results can be used in cost-benefit analysis, just as it would be in a business environment to determine the value of decisions and enhance transparency.

Program Goals and Objectives have been designed to correlate directly with the District's adopted vision and Five-Year Work Plan, and with District-wide (agency) Goals for the upcoming fiscal year. Key Performance Indicators (KPI) monitor progress towards meeting program objectives. Each KPI has a target that provides users of the budget the ability to assess the Program's performance over time. Program-based budgeting also increases accountability and transparency as the ratepayers and Governing Board can more easily see where dollars are invested and monitor program effectiveness.

Some KPIs are included to notate industry benchmarks to help staff understand the District's performance in comparison to the water and wastewater industry. American Water Works Association (AWWA) standards help improve both operational efficiency and managerial effectiveness.

The FY 2020-21 Budget is organized into the following summary programs:

- Governing Board
- General Administration
- Human Resources
- Public Affairs
- Conservation
- Finance & Accounting
- Information Technology
- Customer Service
- Meter Services

- Engineering
- Water Production
- Water Treatment
- Water Quality
- Water Maintenance
- Wastewater Maintenance
- Facilities Maintenance
- Fleet Maintenance

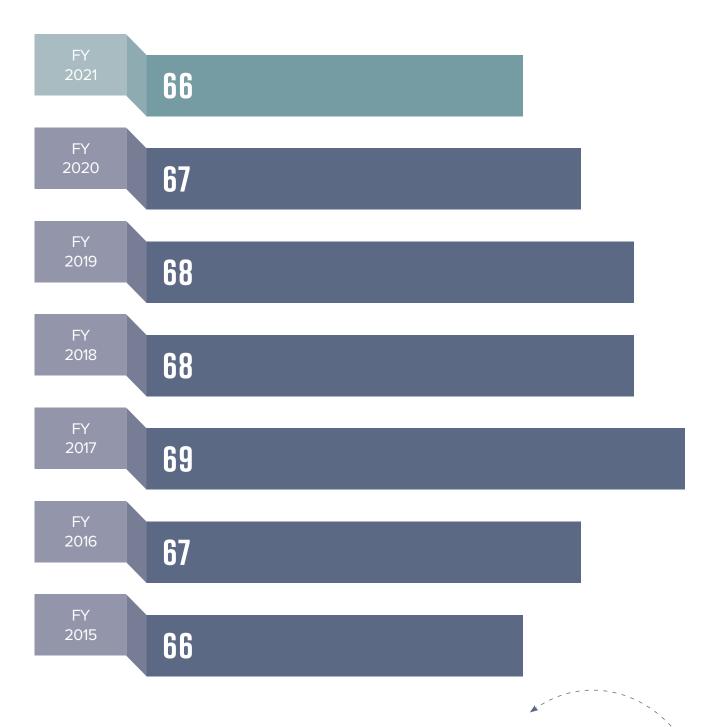
## POSITION SUMMARY SCHEDULE

East Valley Water District continues to evaluate staffing needs to ensure all services are addressed by a high-quality workforce. This process is supported by the strategic direction and succession planning efforts previously approved by the Governing Board. The position changes for FY 2020-21 include the addition of one Customer Service Representative to the Customer Service Program and the removal of the Creative Services Representative from the Public Affairs Program. The table below summarizes the number of full-time personnel by Program. All authorized positions are funded in the proposed budget for FY 2020-21. Part-time positions are included in the program descriptions and not shown below.

	Department	FY 2018-19 Actual	FY 2019-20 Actual	FY 2020-21 Proposed
2000	General Administration	3	3	3
2100	Human Resources	2	2	2
2200	Public Affairs	4	5	4
2300	Conservation	1	1	1
3000	Finance & Accounting	6	6	6
3200	Information Technology	3	3	3
3300	Customer Service	7	5	6
3400	Meter Services	4	3	3
4000	Engineering	6	6	5
5000	Water Production	7	7	7
5100	Water Treatment	2	2	2
5200	Water Quality	2	2	2
6100	Water Maintenance	14	15	15
6200	Wastewater Maintenance	4	4	4
7000	Facilities Maintenance	2	2	2
7100	Fleet Maintenance	1	1	1
TOTAL		68	67	66

## Full-Time Staffing Summary by Department

## Total Authorized Positions



East Valley Water District continues to evaluate staffing needs to ensure all services are addressed by a high-quality workforce.





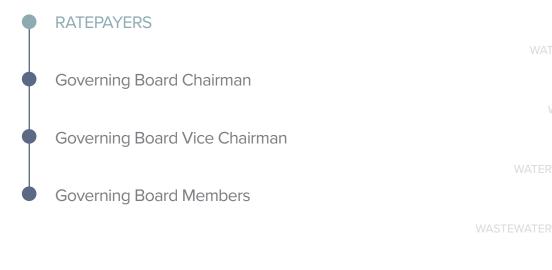
Board meetings follow a fair, efficient, democratic, and orderly process.

## GOVERNING BOARD

The Governing Board is the District's Legislative Body Responsible for Serving as the Organizational Policy Makers.



## **PROGRAM STRUCTURE**



Directly Supports a

District-Wide

Toal

## governing Board

## FUNCTION

The Governing Board is the legislative body of the organization. Comprised of five members elected at-large to fouryear staggered terms of office. Board Members are responsible for providing leadership, direction and serving as the organizational policy makers. The Governing Board appoints the General Manager/CEO to carry out the day-to-day District operations and implementation of adopted policies.

## Goals and Objectives

Provide Organizational Direction and Set Expectations through Policy Decisions Consistent with the Five-Year Work Plan

## OBJECTIVES

- 1. Review and address items that may impact the District related to the COVID-19 pandemic.
- 2. Conduct General Manager/CEO annual evaluation, including establishment of FY 2021-22 Goals.
- 3. Consider actions related to the North Fork Water Company.

Address Policy Related Decisions Related to the Sterling Natural Resource Center (SNRC)

## **OBJECTIVES**

GO

- 1. Consider agenda items related to ongoing construction of the SNRC.
- 2. Evaluate staffing plan and program proposals related to the operation of the SNRC.
- 3. Participate in activities that encourage community engagement for the SNRC.

Make Financial Decisions that Result in Stability and Understanding Operational Complexities

## **OBJECTIVES**

- 1. Evaluate and consider agenda items related to water/wastewater rate studies.
- 2. Consider agenda items related to bond refinancing and Community Facilities Districts.
- 3. Assess and consider agenda items relating to COVID-19 which may have a financial impact on the adopted budget.



Conduct all Activities Required for the Governing Board Election

## OBJECTIVES

- 1. Coordinate with the San Bernardino County Registrar of Voters to hold the 2020 elections.
- 2. Update and post electoral information on the District's website.
- 3. Review and update Candidate Orientation Program.



## FY 2019-20 Accomplishments

#### GOAL ONE

Provide Organizational Direction and Set Expectations through Policy Decisions

#### GOAL TWO

Address Policy Related Decisions Related to SNRC

#### GOAL THREE

Make Financial Decisions that Result in Stability and Understanding Operational Complexities

- Conducted General Manager/CEO Annual Evaluation and established FY 2020-21 goals.
- Conducted Board member evaluations and established Board leadership positions.
- Participated in activities that encouraged community engagement for the SNRC.
- The employees unanimously agreed to defer the implementation of a new MOU until January 2021.
- Evaluated and considered agenda items related to water/ wastewater rate studies.

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

Contract Services has been increased due to costs associated with the District's participation in the 2020 General Elections.

## LEVELS OF SERVICE

The Governing Board has four KPI metrics that are associated with the District's Goals and Objectives of:

- Identify Opportunities to Optimize Natural Resources (I-A)
- Maximize Internal Capabilities through Ongoing Professional Development (I-B)
- Provide Quality Information to Encourage Community Engagement (II-D)
- Strengthen Regional, State and National Partnerships (I-C)



The program's performance related to these metrics are included in the following table.

## KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS CHANGES

Agency Goal	Key Performance Indicator	Target	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20
I-A	Act on project related agenda items presented by staff	100%	100%	100%	100%
I-B	Average number of professional development hours per Board Member	6	8	12	11
II-D	Submit all documentation by deadlines pursuant to transparency policies	100%	100%	100%	100%
I-C	Attend regional and state meetings as representatives of EVWD	160	179	217	165

## **PROGRAM BUDGET DETAIL**

		-	Y 2018-19 Actuals	F	-Y 2019-20 Budget	Y 2019-20 Projected	-	-Y 2020-21 Proposed	Amount Changed	% Changed
PERSONNEL EXPENSES										
5101	Regular Labor	\$	77,373	\$	105,000	\$ 74,930	\$	105,000	\$ -	0%
5200	Benefits		68,753		85,000	82,979		80,000	(5,000)	-6%
OPERA	ATING EXPENSES									
6201	Materials & Supplies	\$	450	\$	1,000	\$ 1,684	\$	1,000	\$ -	0%
6301	Contract Services		18,933		10,000	17,500		30,000	20,000	200%
6307	Uniforms		544		1,000	544		1,000	-	0%
6502	Professional Development		23,527		55,000	21,686		40,000	(15,000)	-27%
GOVE	RNING BOARD TOTAL	\$	189,580	\$	257,000	\$ 199,323	\$	257,000	\$ -	0%



# GENERAL MINISTRATION

General Administration is a partnership of essential business operations.

## **GENERAL ADMINISTRATION**



## GENERAL Administration,

## FUNCTION

The General Manager/CEO is responsible for carrying out day-to-day District operations, implementation of adopted policies, general oversight to interagency relations, legislative activities, and strategic planning. Additionally, Administration is responsible for implementing the District's Vision, maintaining official records, promoting public trust, and ensuring transparency compliance.

## Goals and Objectives

Complete Reaccreditation Process for SDLF District Transparency Certificate of Excellence and District of Distinction Accreditation

## OBJECTIVES

- 1. Update and post required information to District website.
- 2. Complete and submit application and required documents for approval.

GOAL 2

Complete Consolidation/Dissolution 
 of North Fork Water Company

Supports a District-Wide Goal

## OBJECTIVES

- 1. Continue acquiring remaining shares of North Fork Water Company.
- 2. Coordinate with legal counsel to determine how North Fork Water Company will operate in the future.

GOAL

Develop Agenda Policy and Procedures to Standardize Business Processes

## OBJECTIVES

- 1. Evaluate and identify industry best practices to be included in the new policy.
- 2. Prepare draft policy to include comments and suggestions received from staff.
- 3. Finalize and implement approved policy.



Finalize Preliminary Design of the Community Heritage and Education Foundation Building

## OBJECTIVES

- 1. Resolve administrative challenges related to the CHEF building site.
- 2. Continue efforts to develop a fundraising plan and financial goals.



## FU 2019-20 Accomplishments

#### GOAL ONE

Complete Consolidation of the North Fork Water Company

#### GOAL TWO

Continue Leading Efforts to Ensure Viability of the Community Heritage and Educational Foundation (CHEF)

#### GOAL THREE

Utilize the Intranet for Communication with Governing Board

OTHER ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- Increased the District's stock ownership of the North Fork Water Company to 97%.
- Completed preliminary design of the CHEF Building.
- Created Board member portal/intranet web page.
- Populated web page with forms, Board calendar, and other informational items.
- Increased efforts to support Adopt-a-School partnership with SBUSD.

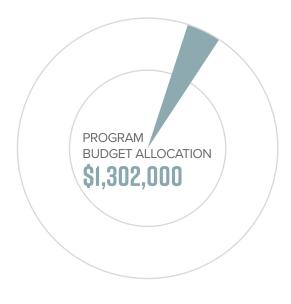
## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

Legal Services and Litigation Expenses have been reduced due to the completion of multiple projects that required significant legal guidance.

## LEVELS OF SERVICE

The General Administration Program has four KPI metrics that are associated with the District's Goals and Objectives of:

- Practice Transparent and Accountable Fiscal Management (II-A)
- Provide Quality Information to Encourage Community Engagement (II-D)
- Dedicated Efforts Toward System Maintenance and modernization (IV-C)
- Maximize Internal Capabilities through Ongoing Professional Development (I-B)



The program's performance related to these metrics are included in the following table.

## **KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS CHANGES**

Agency Goal	Key Performance Indicator	Target	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20
II-A	Make administrative documents available on-line	50	20	61	55
II-D	Publish Open Meeting/Public Notices on or before statutory requirement	100%	100%	100%	100%
IV-C	Reduce number of boxes held in off-site storage	2,000	3,291	3,083	2,770
I-B	Participate in Professional Development Opportunities	6	N/A	9	8

## **PROGRAM BUDGET DETAIL**

		FY 2018-19 Actuals	FY 2019-20 Budget	FY 2019-20 Projected	FY 2020-21 Proposed	Amount Changed	% Changed
PERSC	NNEL EXPENSES						
5101	Regular Labor	\$ 468,624	\$ 517,000	\$ 516,418	\$ 525,000	\$ 8,000	2%
5103	Overtime	2,745	3,000	3,062	3,000	-	0%
5200	Benefits	257,718	324,000	293,356	332,000	8,000	2%
OPERA	TING EXPENSES						
6201	Materials & Supplies	\$ 1,030	\$ 2,000	\$ 3,579	\$ 2,000	\$-	0%
6203	Office Supplies	2,170	4,000	1,943	3,000	(1,000)	-25%
6301	Contract Services	187,283	162,000	123,052	166,000	4,000	2%
6303	Printing & Publishing	85	1,000	1,126	1,000	-	0%
6304	Legal Services	80,725	125,000	78,550	100,000	(25,000)	-20%
6307	Uniforms	655	1,000	397	1,000	-	0%
6314	Litigation Services	-	50,000	20,330	40,000	(10,000)	-20%
6402	Telephone	3,068	3,000	2,499	3,000	-	0%
6406	Postage	367	-	20	-	-	0%
6501	Memberships & Dues	74,642	77,000	76,904	91,000	14,000	18%
6502	Professional Development	12,041	20,000	7,699	20,000	-	0%
6503	Education Assistance	-	-	-	-	-	0%
6504	Meetings	12,268	15,000	10,236	15,000	-	0%
GENER	RAL ADMIN TOTAL	<b>\$ 1,103,42</b> 1	\$1,304,000	\$ 1,139,171	\$1,302,000	\$ (2,000)	0%





The District empowers staff at all levels to feel confident in long-term and real-time decision making in our efforts to provide world class public service.

## HUMAN RESOURCES



#### **PROGRAM PERSONNEL**

Human Resources/ Risk & Safety Manager 1 Sr. Administrative Assistant 1 **Total Full-Time** 

## **PROGRAM STRUCTURE**

**GENERAL MANAGER/CEO** Human Resources/Risk & Safety Manager

2

Sr. Administrative Assistant

## HUMAN Resources

Human Resources is responsible for facilitating programs to attract the best and brightest candidates while fostering a work environment that promotes high morale and employee retention. Recognizing the importance of individual well-being, Human Resources leads the efforts to encourage health and wellness. Additionally, they manage the risk and safety programs to ensure a safe workplace at the District.

## Goals and Objectives

Initiate Programs in Support of the SNRC Workforce Needs

## OBJECTIVES

- 1. Amend District organizational chart to include new job classifications and generate job descriptions and pay scales for the identified classifications.
- 2. Develop an action plan for a Wastewater Operator-in-Training program to prepare internal candidates for future employment opportunities at the SNRC.
- 3. Develop a marketing strategy to attract quality candidates to apply for SNRC employment opportunities.



Promote a Positive Organizational Culture that Maintains a Supportive and Encouraging Work Environment



## OBJECTIVES

- 1. Update the District's Succession Plan to identify organizational growth and provide development opportunities for staff.
- 2. Develop pre-retirement transition plans to assist retirees in preparing for retirement and offer the District the opportunity to capture institutional knowledge.
- 3. Conduct a comprehensive compensation analysis and update the District's compensation policy.

## GOAL Pro

Promote Regional Involvement and Provide
 Workforce Experience and Educational Opportunities

## **OBJECTIVES**

- 1. Work with San Bernardino City Unified School District on elevating the Water and Resource Management Pathway Program.
- 2. Partner with Generation Go, the Workforce Development Department's work-based learning program, to provide internship opportunities to high school students.
- 3. Update the District's Volunteer Program to include SNRC related volunteer opportunities.



## FY 2019-20 Accomplishments

#### GOAL ONE

Initiate Programs in Support of the SNRC Workforce and Community Needs

#### GOAL TWO

Promote a Positive Organizational Culture that Maintains a Supportive and Encouraging Work Environment

#### GOAL THREE

Negotiate a 3-Year MOU that considers both Long-term Financial Commitments and Employee Morale

- Conducted a staffing analysis to address current staffing needs and identify future growth and SNRC staffing needs with a 3-year schedule.
- Helped implement a water industry pathway program at Indian Springs High School.
- Evaluated and discussed potential plan for upcoming retirements in the next five years.
- Initiated updates to staff career mapping and identified professional development opportunities for staff.
- Enhanced partnerships with the San Bernardino Sheriff's Department to increase the safety and security of District staff, sites and resources.
- Successful coordination with EVWDEP to extend the current MOU to allow for evaluation of potential financial impacts of COVID-19.

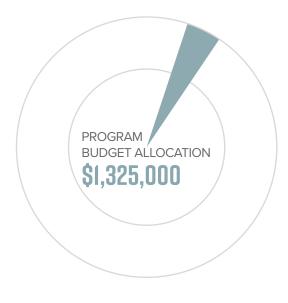
#### SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

Contract Services has increased due to budgeting for a comprehensive compensation survey during this fiscal year.

#### LEVELS OF SERVICE

The Human Resources Program has five KPI metrics that are associated with the District's Goals and Objectives of:

- Encourage Performance Based Results through Staff
   Empowerment (I-D)
- Provide Quality Information to Encourage Community Engagement (II-D)
- Promote a Positive Organizational Culture (III-C)
- Embrace an Environment of Active Learning and Knowledge Sharing (III-D)



The program's performance related to these metrics are included in the following table.

## KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS CHANGES

Agency Goal	Key Performance Indicator	Target	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20
I-D	Percentage of annual non-retirement employee turnover	<7%	3%	3%	3%
I-D	Annual performance appraisals completed in a timely manner	95%	100%	100%	100%
II-D	Enrollment in District volunteer program	5	0	7	3
III-C	Maintain high level of employee participation in annual employee engagement survey	90%	94%	96%	95%
III-D	Utilization rate of District's Employee Assistance Program	>10%	7%	20%	24%

## **PROGRAM BUDGET DETAIL**

		FY 2018-19 Actuals	FY 2019-20 Budget	=Y 2019-20 Projected	FY 2020-21 Proposed	Amount Changed	% Changed
PERSC	NNEL EXPENSES			 			
5101	Regular Labor	\$ 226,623	\$ 228,000	\$ 231,927	\$ 243,000	\$ 15,000	7%
5102	Temporary Labor	-	-	-	-	-	0%
5103	Overtime	2,716	3,000	1,970	3,000	-	0%
5200	Benefits	102,904	139,000	157,069	151,000	12,000	9%
OPERA	ATING EXPENSES						
6201	Materials & Supplies	\$ 3,598	\$ 8,000	\$ 1,371	\$ 8,000	\$-	0%
6203	Office Supplies	1,169	2,000	910	2,000	-	0%
6301	Contract Services	47,575	67,000	55,321	125,000	58,000	87%
6303	Printing & Publishing	532	1,000	713	1,000	-	0%
6304	Legal Services	18,155	20,000	4,166	15,000	(5,000)	-25%
6406	Postage	111	1,000	22	1,000	-	0%
6501	Memberships & Dues	728	5,000	4,123	5,000	-	0%
6502	Professional Development	6,265	10,000	11,681	11,000	1,000	10%
6504	Meetings	2,559	5,000	5,080	5,000	-	0%
6505	Employee Recognition	18,537	25,000	27,183	27,000	2,000	8%
6701	General Insurance	242,930	210,000	294,128	399,000	189,000	90%
6702	Insurance Claims	300	10,000	10,756	10,000	-	0%
6705	Retiree Benefits	224,492	290,000	308,090	319,000	29,000	10%
HUMA	N RESOURCES TOTAL	\$ 899,194	\$1,024,000	\$ 1,114,510	\$1,325,000	\$ 301,000	<b>29</b> %



# PUBLIC PUBLIC

Public Affairs builds relationships with an engaging communication program.





## FUNCTION

Public Affairs oversees internal and external communication programs consistent with the District's vision. Through media, community and governmental relations, the District is able to provide effective communications to various stakeholders.

## Goals and Objectives

Advance Construction of the SNRC and Prepare for Facility Operations



## **OBJECTIVES**

- 1. Begin developing operational plans and identifying contract services necessary for the Administration Center for SNRC.
- 2. Coordinate with outside Government agencies for necessary approvals and review of relevant subject matter relating to the SNRC.
- 3. Oversee construction of the Administration Center within allocated scope of the Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP).
- 4. Maintain community engagement including weekly social media posts, regular print advertisements, and internal communications to share critical project information.
- 5. Begin quarterly meetings of the SNRC Community Group.



Utilize Communication Methods that Enhance the District's Brand



## **OBJECTIVES**

- 1. Develop Proposition 218 notices and outreach material to inform customers of proposed rate changes for water and wastewater services.
- 2. Develop door hangers and project notices for all current year CIP projects (English/Spanish).
- 3. Develop a monthly report to highlight internal communications efforts and uses to assess the effectiveness of the tools.
- 4. Develop and implement an outreach effort to increase customers understanding of budget based rates through social media posts, community events and bill redesign.



## OBJECTIVES

- 1. Implement a quarterly campaign to improve the District's customer contact database in the event of an emergency.
- 2. Finalize the updated Emergency Response Plan and Hazard Mitigation Plan as required by FEMA and the EPA.
- 3. Evaluate and assess the District's current Department Operations Center for needed enhancements to infrastructure and equipment.
- 4. Complete necessary reporting requirements related to the COVID-19 local state of emergency.
- 5. Conduct quarterly emergency preparedness trainings for staff.
- 131 FISCAL YEAR BUDGET 2020-2021



## FY 2019-20 Accomplishments

#### GOAL ONE

Work with Partners to Advance the Construction of the SNRC

#### GOAL TWO

Develop Communication Methods that Enhance the District's Brand

#### GOAL THREE

Advance the District's Emergency Preparedness Program to Effectively Respond in an Emergency

OTHER ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- Created outreach materials and events to promote the construction status and future programs of the SNRC.
- Coordinated with outside Government agencies for necessary approvals and review of relevant subject matter relating to the SNRC.
- Oversaw construction of the Administration Center was within allocated scope of the GMP.
- Developed Proposition 218 notice and outreach campaign to inform customers of proposed rate changes.
- Developed a campaign to educate customers on the value of reliable utility services provided by the District.
- Updated the District's Hazard Mitigation Plan and submitted for FEMA approval.
- Completed the Vulnerability Assessment and EPA Risk and Resiliency Assessment.
- Completed outreach material for SB 998, AMI project and Capital Improvement Projects.

#### SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

Additional contract services relating to the construction and preparation for operations of the SNRC have been incorporated in the Public Affairs budget.

The COVID-19 health emergency impacted the number of presentations completed due to the cancellation of events.

## LEVELS OF SERVICE

The Public Affairs Program has five KPI metrics that are associated with the District's Goals and Objectives of:

- Advance Emergency Preparedness Efforts (III-A)
- Provide Quality Information to Encourage Community Engagement (II-D)
- Strengthen Regional, State and national partnerships (I-C)
- Utilize Effective Communication methods (II-B)

PROGRAM BUDGET ALLOCATION \$1,589,000 The program's performance related to these metrics are included in the following table.

## KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS CHANGES

Agency Goal	Key Performance Indicator	Target	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20
III-A	Update Emergency Response Plan	100%	80%	25%	100%
III-A	Number of Emergency Response training hours per FTE	16	8	13	15
II-D	Number of community event presentations	15	8	9	15
I-C	Number of Community Advisory Commission meetings conducted	6	6	6	6
II-B	Number of followers on social media	100	673	943	1,399

## **PROGRAM BUDGET DETAIL**

		F	-Y 2018-19 Actuals	I	FY 2019-20 Budget	ł	=Y 2019-20 Projected	F	FY 2020-21 Proposed	Amount Changed	% Changed
PERSC	NNEL EXPENSES										
5101	Regular Labor	\$	414,462	\$	554,000	\$	454,390	\$	532,000	\$ (22,000)	-4%
5102	Temporary Labor		-		-		-		-	-	0%
5103	Overtime		15,998		7,000		7,859		17,000	10,000	143%
5200	Benefits		143,556		256,000		197,807		269,000	13,000	5%
OPERA	ATING EXPENSES										
6201	Materials & Supplies	\$	149,792	\$	163,000	\$	52,744	\$	113,000	\$ (50,000)	-31%
6203	Office Supplies		1,764		3,000		610		3,000	-	0%
6301	Contract Services		274,811		185,000		214,754		329,000	144,000	78%
6303	Printing & Publishing		98,297		198,000		103,279		223,000	25,000	13%
6304	Legal Services		1,075		5,000		60		5,000	-	0%
6307	Uniforms		1,383		3,000		1,447		2,000	(1,000)	-33%
6312	Janitorial Services		-		2,000		2,970		2,000	-	0%
6402	Telephone		2,154		3,000		2,420		5,000	2,000	67%
6406	Postage		19,350		20,000		17,944		50,000	30,000	150%
6501	Memberships & Dues		2,645		5,000		2,691		6,000	1,000	20%
6502	Professional Development		7,186		15,000		4,407		15,000	-	0%
6503	Education Assistance		5,000		8,000		2,842		8,000	-	0%
6504	Meetings		9,331		13,000		8,746		10,000	(3,000)	-23%
PUBLI	C AFFAIRS TOTAL	\$	1,146,804	\$1	1,440,000	\$	1,074,970	\$1	1,589,000	\$ 149,000	10%





Conservation serves as a resource for the community while complying with regulations.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

HUMAN RESOURCES

PUBLIC AFFAIRS

## CONSERVATION

FINANCE & ACCOUNTING

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

CUSTOMER SERVICE

METER SERVICES

ENGINEERING

WATER PRODUCTION

WATER TREATMENT

WATER QUALITY

WATER MAINTENANCE

WASTEWATER MAINTENANCE

FACILITIES MAINTENANCE

FLEET MAINTENANCE

## Conservation Programs Help Educate Customers on How to Use Water Efficiently.



## PROGRAM STRUCTURE



# Conservation\_

## **FUNCTION**

Conservation is responsible for overseeing programs that facilitate and encourage sustainable water use throughout the District. Additionally, this program is responsible for communicating conservation benchmarks to various regulatory agencies.

## Goals and Objectives

Coordinate with District Programs/Departments to Complete Necessary Conservation Reporting

## **OBJECTIVES**

- 1. Gather information necessary to update the District's Drought Risk Assessment within the required timeline.
- 2. Draft the District's Water Shortage Contingency Plan and work with Engineering for data collection to meet the SWRCB requirements for the Regional Urban Water Management Plan.
- 3. Remain in compliance with the state's monthly reporting requirements.
- 4. Facilitate the annual water audit submittal, develop an action item list and track results.



GOAL Evaluate Rebate Program Success and Implement Program Enhancements

## **OBJECTIVES**

- 1. Work with IT to build GIS maps that will display rebate program participation.
- 2. Hold four conservation workshops in English (2) and in Spanish (2).
- Understand and adopt industry standards or best practices for gathering conservation data.

## Engage in the Legislative Process as it Relatesto Changes in Conservation Regulations

## **OBJECTIVES**

GOAL

- 1. Actively participate in the regulatory and legislative process as new conservation guidelines are considered.
- 2. Develop tracking measures to highlight the financial impact on operations should affordable-rate regulations be considered.
- 3. Provide quarterly updates to the Legislative and Public Outreach Committee and semi-annual updates to the Governing Board, to ensure they are informed of changing conservation requirements and other legislative issues.



## FY 2019-20 Accomplishments

#### GOAL ONE

Develop Technical Assessment Tools to Minimize Water Losses within the District's Distribution System

#### GOAL TWO

Evaluate Rebate Program Success and Implement Program Enhancements

#### GOAL THREE

Engage in the Legislative Process as it Relates to Changes in Conservation Regulations

- Completed the annual water audit and developed an action item list.
- Translated rebates from English to Spanish to enhance program participation.
- Invited high-water users to participate in rebate water surveys.
- Began developing a conservation action plan to encourage water efficiency through different stages of water supply availability.
- Actively participated in the regulatory and legislative process as new conservation guidelines were considered.

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

The amount of educational materials distributed this year was less than the target. Many of the outreach events occur during the spring, which were canceled this year due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

The development of technical tools to track conservation participation or to minimize water losses will be carried over to next fiscal year due to the departure of the IT Manager.

An increase in Contract Services was made in the budget to include the cost of a consultant to assist with the development and submittal of the Water Shortage Contingency Plan which is due December 2021.

Printing and Publishing budget has been increased to include the cost of direct mailers that will be distributed to customers inviting them to participate in the free community workshops.



## LEVELS OF SERVICE

The Conservation Program has four KPI metrics that are associated with the District's Goals and Objectives of:

- Identify Opportunities to Optimize Natural Resources (I-A)
- Provide Quality Information to Encourage Community Engagement (II-D)
- Pursue Alternative Funding Sources (II-C)

The program's performance related to these metrics are included in the following table.

#### **KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS CHANGES**

Agency Goal	Key Performance Indicator	Target	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20
I-A	Meet SWRCB conservation goal	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
I-A	Maintain significant level of participation in annual conservation rebate programs	300	556	468	344
II-D	Number of educational materials created	100	220	175	97
II-C	External conservation funding received	\$25,000	\$33,769	\$43,212	\$34,000

## **PROGRAM BUDGET DETAIL**

		F	Y 2018-19 Actuals	F	Y 2019-20 Budget	-	Y 2019-20 Projected	Y 2020-21 Proposed	Amount Changed	% Changed
PERSC	NNEL EXPENSES									
5101	Regular Labor	\$	136,014	\$	101,000	\$	141,520	\$ 107,000	\$ 6,000	6%
5102	Temporary Labor		-		-		-	-	-	0%
5103	Overtime		6,235		3,000		3,831	7,000	4,000	133%
5200	Benefits		33,798		30,000		34,461	36,000	6,000	20%
OPERA	ATING EXPENSES									
6201	Materials & Supplies	\$	27,159	\$	25,000	\$	14,479	\$ 20,000	\$ (5,000)	-20%
6203	Office Supplies		760		3,000		559	2,000	(1,000)	-33%
6205	Conservation Rebates		711,436		195,000		156,412	145,000	(50,000)	-26%
6301	Contract Services		23,690		88,000		21,609	140,000	52,000	59%
6303	Printing & Publishing		86,388		110,000		65,211	116,000	6,000	5%
6304	Legal Services		680		1,000		-	1,000	-	0%
6307	Uniforms		697		1,000		743	1,000	-	0%
6402	Telephone		1,066		2,000		1,331	2,000	-	0%
6406	Postage		1,449		20,000		3,861	37,000	17,000	85%
6501	Memberships & Dues		2,313		6,000		2,660	6,000	-	0%
6502	Professional Development		252		\$3,000		683	3,000	-	0%
6504	Meetings		218		\$1,000		-	1,000	-	0%
CONS	ERVATION TOTAL	\$1	,032,155	\$	589,000	\$	447,360	\$ 624,000	\$ 35,000	<b>6</b> %





Finance and accounting maintain a high ethical standard required to support the objectives of maintaining an extensive infrastructure system.

## Finance and Accounting Provides Transparent and Responsible Oversight of District Funds.

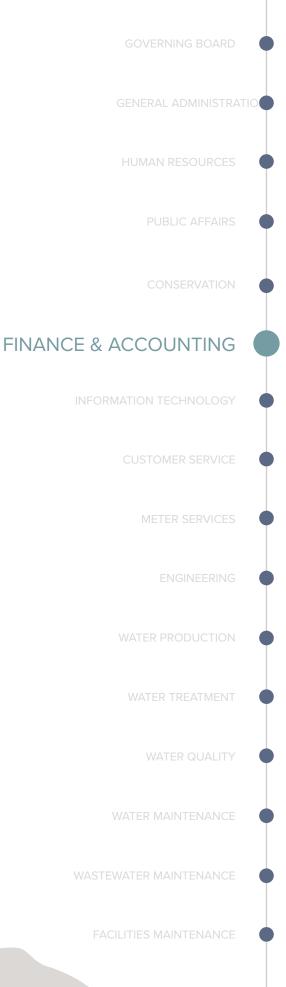


**Total Full-Time** 

6

## **PROGRAM STRUCTURE**





## Accounting

## FUNCTION

Finance and Accounting oversee the business operations of the District in order to provide accountability and adequate control over the use of District funds.

Staff downloads meter read data, audits data, and submits data files to a third-party vendor for bill printing and mailing. Staff also maintains the financial systems and records in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) as well as applicable laws, regulations, and District policies.

## Goals and Objectives



Maintain Financial Stability with Full Understanding of Operational Complexities

Supports a District-Wide Goal

- 1. Work with Bond Council to restructure current bonds to take advantage of the financial market and record the debt in accordance with GAAP.
- 2. Coordinate Public Hearing and noticing efforts with the Public Affairs Department to comply with Proposition 218 requirements and implement adopted rates in District's utility billing software.
- 3. Identify the financial impact with affordable-rate regulation consideration working with Conservation and Public Affairs.



Fully Understand the Cost Associated with the SNRC Operations



## **OBJECTIVES**

- 1. Develop a listing of vendors and contract services based on recommendations from Engineering, Public Affairs and regional wastewater agencies.
- 2. Develop a comprehensive salaries and benefits analysis based on the staffing schedule for the SNRC and the District.
- 3. Develop an allocation plan to determine each funds' proportionate share of the SNRC operating and capital costs.

Link Fixed Asset Information in the Tyler Accounting System to Digitized Maps in the Geographical Information System (GIS) Program

## OBJECTIVES

- 1. Hold series of meetings with Engineering and Information Technology staff to fully understand linkage between Tyler and GIS.
- 2. Develop plan for estimating costs in Tyler for old assets and for distributing costs in GIS.



## FY 2019-20 Accomplishments

#### GOAL ONE

Complete a Water and Wastewater Rate Study and Update the Miscellaneous Fee Schedule

#### GOAL TWO

Implement Sound Financial Practices to Preserve and Enhance the District's Financial Position

#### GOAL THREE

Link Fixed Asset Information in Tyler Accounting System to Digitized Maps in GIS Program

OTHER ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- Completed the Water and Wastewater Rate Study.
- Completed the Capacity Fee Study.
- Received awards from both the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) and the California Society of Municipal Finance Officers (CSMFO) for the District's 2019-20 Budget.
- Issued and received GFOA Awards for Outstanding Achievement for the District's June 2019 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) and Popular Annual Financial Report (PAFR).
- Amended the Finance Agreement and received \$56 million from the SWRCB for reimbursement loans for the SNRC.
- Completed the linking of FY 2018-19 Water and Wastewater projects.
- Saved the District approximately \$67,000 annually by executing a contract with a new merchant service provider.

#### SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

None.

## LEVELS OF SERVICE

The Finance & Accounting Program has six KPI metrics that are associated with the District's Goals and Objectives of:

 Practice Transparent and Accountable Fiscal Management (II-A)



The program's performance related to these metrics are included in the following table.

## **KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS CHANGES**

Agency Goal	Key Performance Indicator	Target	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20
II-A	Days to prepare and present CAFR after fiscal year end	135 days	103	102	102
II-A	Enhance District bond rating through strong reserves and fiscal policies	AA	AA-	AA-	AA-
II-A	Number of fiscal policies updated / enhanced and reviewed with the Board	4	3	3	3
II-A	Provide program managers monthly budget variance reports	12	12	12	12
II-A	Consecutive years Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting received for CAFR	7	6	7	8
II-A	Consecutive years Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting received for PAFR	2	1	2	3

## **PROGRAM BUDGET DETAIL**

		F	Y 2018-19 Actuals	I	FY 2019-20 Budget	I	=Y 2019-20 Projected		Y 2020-21 Proposed	Amount Changed	% Changed
PERSC	NNEL EXPENSES										
5101	Regular Labor	\$	673,175	\$	678,000	\$	694,849	\$	716,000	\$ 38,000	6%
5102	Temporary Labor		16,382		-		-		-	-	0%
5103	Overtime		12,733		5,000		5,931		13,000	8,000	160%
5200	Benefits		300,935		376,000		359,923		385,000	9,000	2%
OPERA	TING EXPENSES										
6203	Office Supplies	\$	9,322	\$	11,000	\$	12,390	\$	11,000	\$ -	0%
6301	Contract Services		212,587		66,000		52,082		67,000	1,000	2%
6302	Banking Services		8,806		20,000		8,142		20,000	-	0%
6303	Printing & Publishing		844		1,000		2,479		1,000	-	0%
6304	Legal Services		22,479		60,000		16,800		20,000	(40,000)	-67%
6307	Uniforms		1,830		2,000		1,386		2,000	-	0%
6402	Telephone		2,129		3,000		1,623		3,000	-	0%
6406	Postage		303		1,000		806		1,000	-	0%
6501	Memberships & Dues		3,316		4,000		3,480		4,000	-	0%
6502	Professional Development		6,571		17,000		8,527		19,000	2,000	12%
6503	Education Assistance		-		-		-		5,000	5,000	100%
6504	Meetings		2,243		4,000		2,731		4,000	-	0%
6704	Bad Debt		14		1,000		815		1,000	-	0%
FINAN	CE & ACCT. TOTAL	\$1	,273,669	\$1	1,249,000	\$	1,171,964	\$1	1,272,000	\$ 23,000	2%





The District is leveraging technology to provide water consumption information electronically.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

## IT is Responsible for District Technology and Software Programs.



## **PROGRAM STRUCTURE**



CONSERVATION

FINANCE & ACCOUNTING

## INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

CUSTOMER SERVICE

METER SERVICES

ENGINEERING

WATER PRODUCTION

WATER TREATMENT

WATER QUALITY

WATER MAINTENANCE

WASTEWATER MAINTENANCE

FACILITIES MAINTENANCE

FLEET MAINTENANCE

# Technology

## FUNCTION

Information Technology (IT) is responsible for the strategic alignment of technology with the District's initiatives. Staff maintains the enterprise systems, network, cybersecurity, and computer hardware.

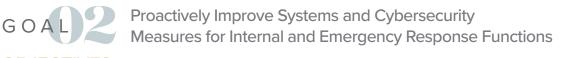
## Goals and Objectives

Fortify IT Infrastructure for Reliability and Expand Services for HQ, the SNRC and Plant 134



## OBJECTIVES

- 1. Broaden network server infrastructure by upgrading end-of-life Cisco servers and VMware licensing to support the SNRC and Plant 134.
- 2. Work with Operations staff to enhance SCADA infrastructure and improve radio communication at each site.
- 3. Expand hardware needs for Operations staff and simplify processes through mobile devices.



## **OBJECTIVES**

- 1. Engage staff with cybersecurity training and monthly phishing emails to mitigate security risks.
- 2. Heighten IT staff knowledge and skills through professional development for industry standards.
- 3. Assess and enhance remote capabilities for staff and Emergency Operations Center operations.
- 4. Implement imaging software to allow image and recovery of computer systems to minimize downtime.



Analyze Current Systems to EnhanceReporting and Automate Processes

## **OBJECTIVES**

- 1. Work with consultant to enhance reporting and business analytics through Microsoft Business Intelligence (BI).
- 2. Assist Finance with GIS and Tyler integration.
- 3. Expand DocuSign E-form capability to streamline internal processes and create another outlet for customer/ organization engagement.
- 4. Work with Operations to select an asset management system.
- 5. Assess Cityworks and current GIS infrastructure with Engineering to fit the organizational needs recommended through the IT Strategic Plan.



## FU 2019-20 Accomplishments

#### GOAL ONE

**GOAL THREE** 

Proactively Replace Hardware and Software Approaching End-of-Life Cycle

Improve IT Infrastructure for Reliable and Secure Services

#### OTHER ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- Proactively replaced all end-of-life workstations and laptops.
- Implemented InframapNow mapping software.
- Installed treatment plant firewalls.
- Improved SCADA wireless performance.
- Deployed 20 iPads to Field staff.
- Completed Five-year IT Strategic Plan.

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

IT Professional Development will be utilized this fiscal year to enhance internal controls of current systems.

Increased Contract Services to configure and implement Imaging/Deployment system and Mobile Device Management.

Membership & Dues have been decreased due to IT program changes.

## LEVELS OF SERVICE

The Information Technology Program has five KPI metrics that are associated with the District's Goals and Objectives of:

- Develop Projects and Programs to Ensure Safe and Reliable Service (IV-A)
- Strive to Provide World Class Customer Relations (III-B)



The program's performance related to these metrics are included in the following table.

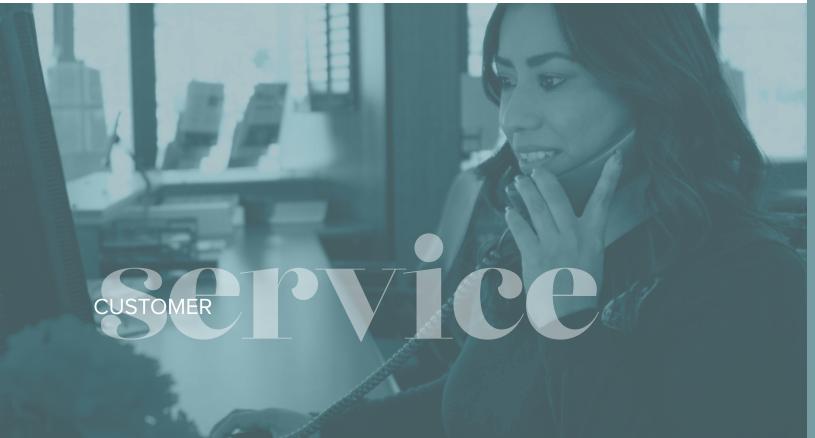
## KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS CHANGES

Agency Goal	Key Performance Indicator	Target	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20
IV-A	Elevate Cybersecurity awareness by sending out test 'phishing' emails	800	2,191	844	862
IV-A	Maximize system availability	99%	99%	99%	99%
IV-A	Complete disaster recovery drill (system restoration, power outages, and emergency notifications)	2	1	1	1
III-B	Receive 'Excellent' scores on IT satisfaction surveys submitted by staff	>95%	94%	88%	98%
III-B	Minimize resolution time for help desk issues submitted by staff	24 Hrs.	10.1	23.3	16.4

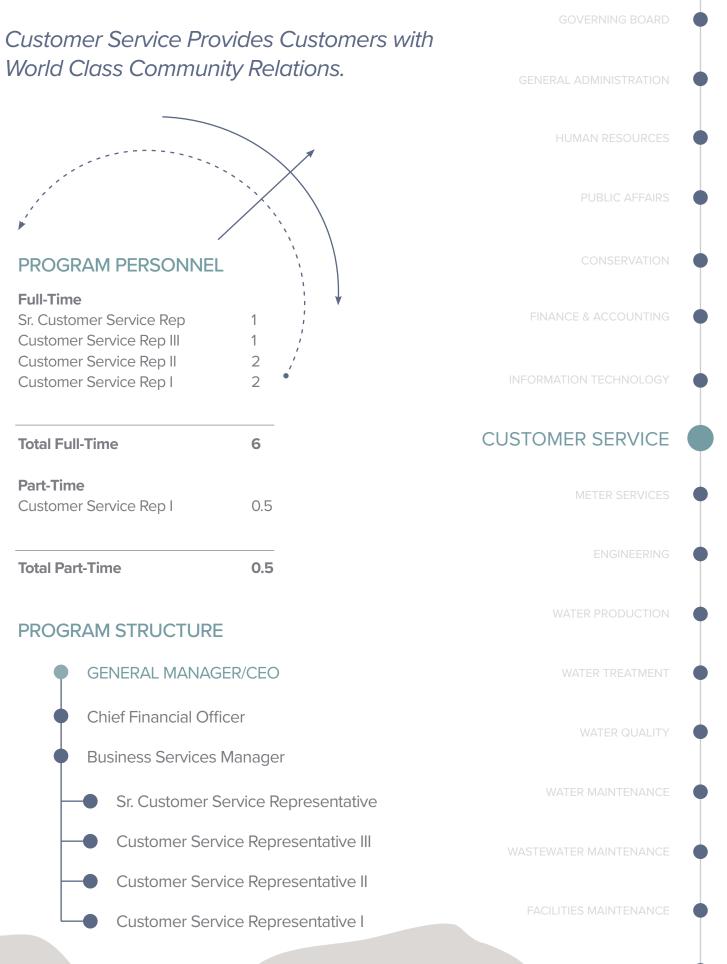
## **PROGRAM BUDGET DETAIL**

		FY 2018-19 Actuals	F	Y 2019-20 Budget	TY 2019-20 Projected	Y 2020-21 Proposed	Amount Changed	% Changed
PERSC	NNEL EXPENSES							
5101	Regular Labor	\$ 327,448	\$	344,000	\$ 258,012	\$ 338,000	\$ (6,000)	-2%
5102	Temporary Labor	-		-	-	-	-	0%
5103	Overtime	-		-	-	-	-	0%
5200	Benefits	89,684		101,000	77,926	120,000	19,000	19%
OPERA	ATING EXPENSES							
6201	Materials & Supplies	\$ 69,935	\$	37,000	\$ 52,955	\$ 42,000	\$ 5,000	14%
6203	Office Supplies	-		-	-	1,000	1,000	100%
6301	Contract Services	497,207		427,000	394,910	449,000	22,000	5%
6307	Uniforms	795		1,000	358	1,000	-	0%
6402	Telephone	5,927		5,000	5,686	6,000	1,000	20%
6501	Memberships & Dues	932		7,000	3,096	1,000	(6,000)	-86%
6502	Professional Development	6,430		9,000	1,366	14,000	5,000	56%
6503	Education Assistance	-		-	-	-	-	0%
6504	Meetings	-		1,000	721	1,000	-	0%
IT TOT	AL	\$ 998,358	\$	932,000	\$ 795,030	\$ 973,000	\$ 41,000	<b>4</b> %





As the primary contact point with residents, this program provides prompt and courteous service.





## **FUNCTION**

Customer Service provides the community with prompt, courteous, and world class customer relations. As the primary contact point with residents, this program explores opportunities to provide thorough and accurate responses to billing inquiries; provide convenient locations and methods for payment; and to resolve customer concerns about service delivery through coordination with field personnel.

## Goals and Objectives

Develop Strategies to Address Organizational Service Needs

## OBJECTIVES

GOAL

- 1. Work with Water Maintenance and IT staff in Re-evaluation of Cityworks and attend product demonstrations for alternate work order system if scheduled.
- Develop SNRC action plan and prepare justification for additional full-time employee, if necessary.
- 3. Work with IT to activate autopay with credit card while remaining PCI compliant.
- 4. Work with Business Services Manager to update physical/digital access where needed.



Modify Processes to Comply with Changes in Legislation while Maintaining Financial Stability

## **OBJECTIVES**

- 1. Meet quarterly with Public Affairs for updates on proposed/pending legislation.
- 2. Reassess written policy and departmental procedures related to SB 998.
- Assist with preparation of Customer Service talking points to address customer inquiries related to proposed Water Tax legislation.
- 4. Review and propose changes to Miscellaneous Fee Schedule related to Customer Accounts.

## GOAL Work with Engineering and IT to Complete AMI Installations and Fully Utilize Smart Meter Capabilities

#### **OBJECTIVES**

- Log all leak notifications, contact customers to minimize water losses, and estimate water saved.
- 2. Work with Public Affairs to create customer educational materials about the Smart Meter Portal and setting up alerts.
- Review routes and billing dates for possible changes to accommodate timing of bills to customers on fixed incomes.



## FY 2019-20 Accomplishments

#### GOAL ONE

Develop Strategies to Address Organizational Service Needs

#### GOAL TWO

Modify Processes to Comply with Changes in Legislation while Maintaining Financial Stability

#### OTHER ACCOMPLISHMENTS

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

None.

## LEVELS OF SERVICE

The Customer Service Program has six KPI metrics that are associated with the District's Goals and Objectives of:

- Strive to Provide World Class Customer Relations (III-B)
- Maximize internal Capabilities through Ongoing Professional Development (I-B)
- Dedicate Efforts Toward System Maintenance and Modernization (IV-C)

- Launched AMI customer portal.
- Implemented the use of Intellius to research landlord info/ contact information.
- Implemented disconnect service orders through municipal online portal.
- Worked with 3rd party vendor to validate all service addresses within the District, in compliance with USPS.
- Assisted with the launch and implemented SB 998.
- Successfully transitioned to working from home during an emergency.
- Resolved ongoing issues with automated phone check payments.



The program's performance related to these metrics are included in the following table.

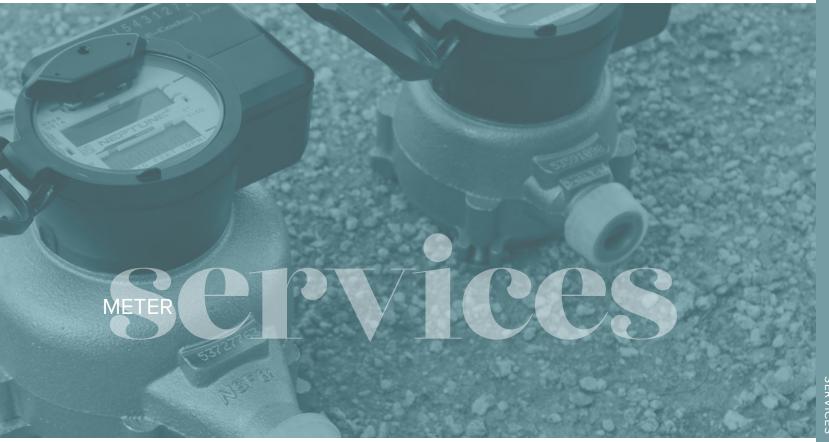
## KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS CHANGES

Agency Goal	Key Performance Indicator	Target	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20
III-B	Reduce number of customers disconnected for non-payment each year	1,800	1,607	1,000	930
III-B	Encourage completion of Customer Satisfaction Surveys to better understand customer concerns	120	166	75	65
III-B	Number of customer payments received through convenient off-site locations	10,000	5,216	6,652	5,000
I-B	Number of customer service training hours per employee	16	12	14	11
IV-C	Customers enrolled in paperless billing	2,000	2,090	2,259	1,998
IV-C	Customers enrolled in the Pre-Authorized Payment Plan (auto-debit)	2,000	1,826	2,233	2,528

*East Valley Water District is a results-oriented organization with 17 programs essential to operations.* 

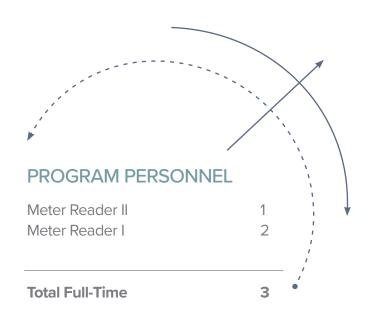
## PROGRAM BUDGET DETAIL

		I	=Y 2018-19 Actuals	FY 2019-20 Budget	F	FY 2019-20 Projected	F	-Y 2020-21 Proposed		Amount Changed	% Changed
PERSC	ONNEL EXPENSES										
5101	Regular Labor	\$	386,931	\$ 344,000	\$	317,021	\$	415,000	\$	71,000	21%
5102	Temporary Labor	2	5,860.00	-		24,691		-		-	0%
5103	Overtime		6,336	5,000		7,218		7,000		2,000	40%
5200	Benefits		232,858	210,000		210,151		242,000		32,000	15%
OPERA	ATING EXPENSES										
6201	Materials & Supplies	\$	958	\$ 5,000	\$	2,347	\$	5,000	\$	-	0%
6203	Office Supplies		1,373	4,000		2,934		4,000		-	0%
6301	Contract Services		141,871	134,000		61,487		134,000		-	0%
6302	Banking Services		261,315	306,000		238,588		239,000		(67,000)	-22%
6303	Printing & Publishing		9,385	10,000		7,341		10,000		-	0%
6304	Legal Services		-	5,000		-		5,000		-	0%
6306	Rents & Leases		-	-		-		-		-	0%
6307	Uniforms		2,381	4,000		2,406		4,000		-	0%
6308	Billing Services		41,060	52,000		42,229		52,000		-	0%
6309	Shut Off Notice Services		344,565	359,000		199,151		195,000		(164,000)	-46%
6402	Telephone		5,297	6,000		5,656		8,000		2,000	33%
6406	Postage		127,795	153,000		104,588		153,000		-	0%
6501	Memberships & Dues		-	2,000		-		1,000		(1,000)	-50%
6502	Professional Development		2,576	14,000		1,784		15,000		1,000	7%
6503	Education Assistance		-	-		-		-		-	0%
6504	Meetings		646	2,000		1,337		2,000		-	0%
6703	Cash Over/Short		248	-		512		1,000		1,000	100%
CUSTO	CUSTOMER SERVICE TOTAL		,594,902	\$ 1,615,000	\$	1,232,417	\$	1,507,000	\$(	108,000)	<b>-7</b> %



Smart meters improves customer service and increases customer participation.

Meter Services is Responsible for Reading all District Meters Monthly for Billing, On-Site Customer Meter-Related Requests and Customer Service Assistance.



## **PROGRAM STRUCTURE**



FACILITIES MAINTENANCE

METER SERVICES

Directly Supports a District-Wide Goal

## METER Services

## FUNCTION

Meter Services is responsible for reading all District meters monthly for billing, responding to on-site customer meterrelated requests, and customer service assistance.

## Goals and Objectives

Develop Inspection Program for Facilities in AMI Areas that are No Longer Read Manually

## OBJECTIVES

- 1. Identify needed vault lid replacements and create a prioritized replacement schedule.
- 2. Visually inspect all meter boxes in routes included in Phase I of AMI implementation.



Collect Information on Remaining Manual-Read Meters to Facilitate Early Completion of AMI Implementation Project

## **OBJECTIVES**

- 1. Verify meter lid sizes, meter size and prepare pipeline in anticipation of AMI Phase V.
- 2. Install AMI meters at accounts bypassed by the AMI Contractor due to special issues/concerns (broken angle valves, leaks).



1. Conduct an audit of 10% of large meters for accuracy to ensure compliance with AWWA standards.



## FY 2019-20 Accomplishments

#### GOAL ONE

Developed Inspection Program for Facilities in AMI Areas that Are No Longer Read Manually

#### GOAL TWO

Collect Information on Existing Meters to Facilitate Future Phases of AMI Implementation

#### GOAL THREE

Develop Proactive Meter Reader Training and Meter Testing Programs

- Created a prioritized replacement schedule that identified needed vault lid replacements.
- Recommended the top five limited-access meters for relocation.
- Verified meter lid sizes, meter sizes and lay length for AMI Phase IV.
- Identified and documented concerns with existing meter locations and resolved any issues prior to the account being scheduled for an AMI installation.
- Provided recommendations for Engineering for future phases of AMI implementation regarding areas of priority and routes, including new construction.
- Trained readers on budget based rates and on uploading routes into handhelds.
- Trained readers on AWWA meter efficiency standards.
- Conducted an audit of 10% of large meters for accuracy to ensure compliance with AWWA standards.

### SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

None.

## LEVELS OF SERVICE

The Meter Services Program has three KPI metrics that are associated with the District's Goals and Objectives of:

- · Identify Opportunities to Optimize Natural Resources (I-A)
- Strive to Provide World Class Customer Relations (III-B)
- Dedicate Efforts towards System Maintenance and Modernization (IV-C)



The program's performance related to these metrics are included in the following table.

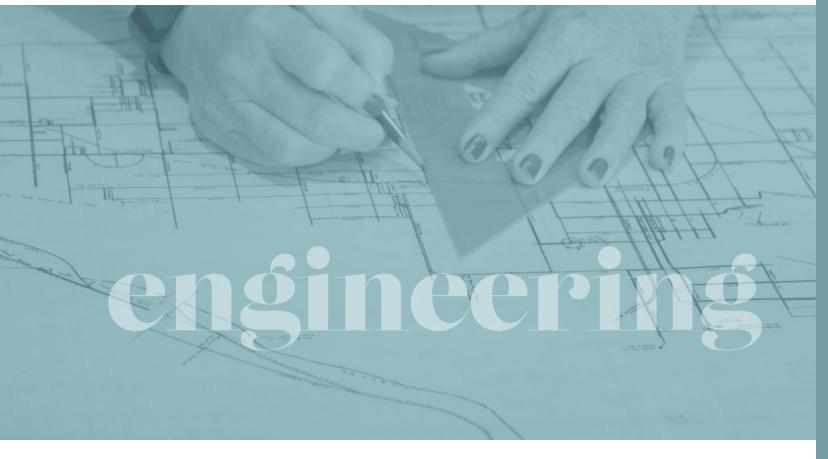
## KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS CHANGES

Agency Goal	Key Performance Indicator	Target	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20
I-A	Number of large meters tested for accuracy	11	N/A	11	11
III-B	Respond to customer requests for assistance within 2 hours	100%	100%	100%	100%
IV-C	Number of employees trained on the AMI project	4	3	3	3

## **PROGRAM BUDGET DETAIL**

METER	R SERVICES TOTAL	\$ 328,314	\$	295,000	\$	311,473	\$	290,000	\$	(5,000)	<b>-2</b> %
6502	Professional Development	-		-		-		-		-	0%
6402	Telephone	1,197		2,000		1,209		2,000		-	0%
6307	Uniforms	2,882		3,000		2,743		3,000		-	0%
6301	Contract Services	2,584		5,000		2,946		5,000		-	0%
6202	Tools	2,924		3,000		2,353		3,000		-	0%
6201	Materials & Supplies	\$ 292	\$	2,000	\$	289	\$	2,000	\$	-	0%
OPERA	ATING EXPENSES										
5200	Benefits	73,633		83,000		71,825		72,000		(11,000)	-13%
5103	Overtime	5,016		10,000		2,930		6,000		(4,000)	-40%
5101	Regular Labor	\$ 239,786	\$	187,000	\$	227,178	\$	197,000	\$	10,000	5%
PERSC	NNEL EXPENSES										
		 FY 2018-19 Actuals	F	Y 2019-20 Budget	-	Y 2019-20 Projected	-	Y 2020-21 Proposed	(	Amount Changed	% Changed
		 			_					-	





Engineering provides leadership in the development and implementation of the District's CIP.

GOVERNING BOARE

Engineering Implements Infrastructure Projects Needed to Provide Safe and Reliable Services.



**Total Full-Time** 

5

## PROGRAM STRUCTURE



IUMAN RESOURCES

PUBLIC AFFAIRS

CONSERVATION

FINANCE & ACCOUNTING

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

CUSTOMER SERVICE

METER SERVICE

## ENGINEERING

WATER PRODUCTION

WATER TREATMEN

WATER QUALITY

WATER MAINTENANCE

WASTEWATER MAINTENANCE

FACILITIES MAINTENANCE

FLEET MAINTENANCE



## FUNCTION

Engineering is responsible for planning and overseeing infrastructure projects designed to maintain safe and reliable water and wastewater services. Staff manages the capital improvement program, coordinates with new development, and provides technical support for the infrastructure system.

## Goals and Objectives



Develop and Implement the District's Capital Improvement Program to Address Rehabilitation and Maintenance Needs While Also Preparing for New Development

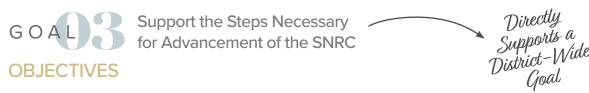
- 1. Issue design and construction contract for rehabilitation of reservoir at Plant 108.
- 2. Complete rehabilitation of Plant 101.
- 3. Facilitate completion of design for main replacement projects identified in CIP for FY 2020-21.
- 4. Support development of the Community Facilities District (CFD) for the Highland Hills development.
- 5. Continue to lead the AMI implementation.

Develop Plans to Optimize District Utilization of Local and Imported Surface Water

Supports a District-Wil

## OBJECTIVES

- 1. Complete pre-design report for the Water Treatment Plant at the east-end of the District's service area.
- 2. Initiate contract for design-build of process improvements related to disinfection by-product control at Plant 134.
- 3. Install meter facilities and reporting tools to document North Fork water going to surface spreading.



- 1. Lead development of facility start-up plans.
- 2. Ensure decisions are made promptly to support construction efforts.
- 3. Continue working with regulatory agencies to receive needed approvals and permits.



## FU 2019-20 Accomplishments

#### GOAL ONE

Develop and Implement the District's Capital Improvement Program to Address Rehabilitation and Maintenance Needs While Also Preparing for New Development

#### GOAL TWO

Develop Plans to Optimize District Utilization of Local and Imported Surface Water

GOAL THREE

Support the Steps Necessary for Advancement of the SNRC

- Completed master service contracts for rehabilitation of reservoirs and completed the rehabilitation of Reservoir 1 at Plant 39.
- Managed the completion of Phase 4 of the AMI Project and led efforts to pre-purchase materials for subsequent phases to realize cost savings.
- Supported the design and construction of the sewer main upsizing and replacement in Sterling Avenue and Marshall Boulevard being performed by the San Manuel Band of Mission Indians.
- Provided engineering support on water main replacement work performed by the Operations Department on Rockford Avenue, Del Norte Place, Del Norte Circle, Lomita Place, Val Mar Circle, Yuma Drive, and Barton Street.
- Completed an evaluation of enhanced coagulation at Plant 134 to assess its potential to address disinfection byproduct formation.
- Initiated an investigation to increase capacity for sludge handling at Plant 134.
- Completed a feasibility study for a water treatment plant at the east-end of the District's service area.
- Led evaluation of digesters and completed the design of digesters and associated systems.
- Continued permitting work with regulatory agencies.

#### SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

Engineering Technician II and Senior Engineering Technician retired.

Recruitment for Senior/Associate Engineer conducted.

PROGRAM BUDGET ALLOCATION \$1,544,000

## LEVELS OF SERVICE

The Engineering Program has four KPI metrics that are associated with the District's Goals and Objectives of:

- Develop Projects and Programs to Ensure Safe and Reliable Services (IV-A)
- Dedicate Efforts towards System Maintenance and Modernization (IV-C)
- Strive to Provide World Class Customer Relations (III-B)

The program's performance related to these metrics are included in the following table.

## **KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS CHANGES**

Agency Goal	Key Performance Indicator	Target	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20
IV-A	Initiate fully funded projects included in the current year CIP	100%	100%	90%	90%
IV-C	Complete current year updates to GIS base maps	100%	80%	100%	90%
III-B	Complete development infrastructure plan reviews in < 14 days	100%	100%	100%	90%
III-B	lssue development impact fee cost estimates in < 2 days	100%	100%	100%	100%

## **PROGRAM BUDGET DETAIL**

			Y 2018-19 Actuals	FY 2019-2 Budget	0	FY 2019-20 Projected	FY 2020-21 Proposed	Amount Changed	% Changed
PERSC	NNEL EXPENSES								
5101	Regular Labor	\$	717,139	\$ 702,00	0	\$ 680,868	\$ 735,000	\$ 33,000	5%
5102	Temporary Labor		-		-	-	-	-	0%
5103	Overtime		1,846	2,00	0	969	3,000	1,000	50%
5200	Benefits		251,526	304,00	0	280,984	263,000	(41,000)	-13%
OPERA	ATING EXPENSES								
6201	Materials & Supplies	\$	2,458	\$ 9,00	0	\$ 5,713	\$ 9,000	\$ -	0%
6202	Tools		1,369	7,00	0	1,236	7,000	-	0%
6203	Office Supplies		2,634	7,00	0	4,076	7,000	-	0%
6301	Contract Services		545,731	240,00	0	174,131	240,000	-	0%
6303	Printing & Publishing		206	6,00	0	953	6,000	-	0%
6304	Legal Services		69,615	40,00	0	18,364	40,000	-	0%
6307	Uniforms		2,001	3,00	0	2,899	3,000	-	0%
6402	Telephone		2,059	2,00	0	2,071	2,000	-	0%
6405	Permits		55,286	193,00	0	69,989	193,000	-	0%
6406	Postage		-	1,00	0	-	1,000	-	0%
6501	Memberships & Dues		426	4,00	0	886	4,000	-	0%
6502	Professional Development		9,220	28,00	0	5,315	28,000	-	0%
6504	Meetings		54	3,00	0	373	3,000	-	0%
ENGIN	EERING TOTAL	\$1	,661,570	\$1,551,00	0	\$1,248,827	\$1,544,000	\$ (7,000)	0%





The District delivers an average of 15 million gallons of water per day to customers.

GOVERNING BOARE

Water Production is Responsible for Monitoring and Operating the Entire Water System.



1

7

FINANCE & ACCOUNTIN

CUSTOMER SERVICE

METER SERVICES

ENGINEERING

## PROGRAM STRUCTURE

Administrative Assistant

**Total Full-Time** 



## Production,

## FUNCTION

Water Production is responsible for the daily monitoring and operations of the entire water production system. This program ensures the timely preventative maintenance of all pumps, motors, wells, boosters, reservoirs, pressure regulating valves (PRVs), hydro-pneumatic plants, and the Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) system. Staff also operates the North Fork Canal of the North Fork Water Company (NFWC).

## Goals and Objectives

Support the Engineering Department and Contractor Assigned to Plant 108 Tank/Reservoir Rehabilitation Projects

## OBJECTIVES

GOA

GOA

- 1. Develop a pumping plan to have Tank 108 out of service for rehabilitation.
- 2. Identify and isolate all valves required to drain and rehabilitate tank.
- 3. After construction fill, sample and bring the tank back online.

Implement Improvements to Enhance the SCADA System

## **OBJECTIVES**

- 1. Work with consultants to develop Request for Proposal (RFP) for the SCADA masterplan.
- 2. Work with IT to identify the scope of work and complete Phase III to upgrade SCADA radios.
- 3. Move forward and assign staff to assist with radio contractors' recommendations.



Transition the Remaining North Fork Water Company and Bear Valley Mutual Water Company Shareholders from the North Fork Canal/Pipeline to Alternative Metered Connections

Directly Supports a District-Wide Goal

- 1. Determine size and flow required and install water meters to the properties.
- 2. Abandon weirs and other facilities made unnecessary by shareholder agreements.

## G O AL Bring Plant 120 Online to Produce 600-800 Gallons per Minute OBJECTIVES

- 1. Hire a SCADA contractor and electrician to install necessary equipment to control the facility.
- 2. Clean and rehabilitate the forebay downstream of the well.
- 3. Inspect and make necessary repairs to boosters on site.
- 4. Obtain proper SWRCB permit.
- 173 FISCAL YEAR BUDGET 2020-2021



## FU 2019-20 Accomplishments

#### GOAL ONE

Prioritize and Execute Contracts for Tank/ Reservoir Rehabilitation Projects Based on Finding in Harper Engineering Report

#### GOAL TWO

Implement Improvements to Enhance the SCADA System

GOAL THREE

Transition the North Fork Water Company and Bear Valley Mutual Water Company Shareholders from the North Fork Canal/ Pipeline to Alternative Metered Connections

OTHER ACCOMPLISHMENTS

## • Rehabilitated two wells and five booster pumps.

- Assisted with Plant 39-1 tank rehabilitation.
- Replaced and repaired the control panel at Plant 132 to prevent ground arcing and motor failure.
- Replaced motor starts at Plants 33-1, 24-2, 129-1, and 39-2.
- Replaced the transfer switch at Plant 141 in order to receive generator power.
- Worked with a contractor to improve SCADA and radio communications at multiple Plants.
- Worked on NFWC sand box Parshall flume to get SCADA feedback for more accurate groundwater recharge data.
- Assisted with purchase of NFWC shares.
- Completed Cla-Val pressure regulating valve maintenance and inspections.
- Completed annual tank inspections.
- Trained operators on proper generator hook up to prepare for Edison shutdowns.
- Promoted and trained the new Water Production Supervisor, Sr. Water Production Operator and Water Production Operator I.

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

Re-allocated \$100,000 from Water Production purchased water to Water Production well electrical.

PROGRAM

BUDGET ALLOCATION

\$4,493,000

## LEVELS OF SERVICE

The Water Production Program has four KPI metrics that are associated with the District's Goals and Objectives of:

- Develop Projects and Programs to Ensure Safe and Reliable Services (IV-A)
- Dedicate Effort towards System Maintenance and Modernization (IV-C)
- Enable Fact-Based Decision Making through State-of-the-Art Data Management (IV-D)

The program's performance related to these metrics are included in the following table.

## **KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS CHANGES**

Agency Goal	Key Performance Indicator	Target	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20
IV-A	Perform upgrades to SCADA radios as recommended by consultant	10/YR	N/A	N/A	N/A
IV-C	Perform or schedule repairs recommended by reservoir inspection report	1/YR	N/A	N/A	1
IV-D	Implement available SCADA software updates	100%	100%	100%	100%
IV-A	Perform repairs recommended from the electrical inspection report	100%	100%	100%	100%

#### PROGRAM BUDGET DETAIL Administration

		FY 2018-19 Actuals	FY 2019-20 Budget	FY 2019-20 Projected	FY 2020-21 Proposed	Amount Changed	% Changed
PERSC	NNEL EXPENSES						
5101	Regular Labor	\$ 224,304	\$ 234,000	\$ 228,825	\$ 248,000	\$ 14,000	6%
5103	Overtime	122	1,000	74	1,000	-	0%
5104	Standby	15,342	15,000	15,640	15,000	-	0%
5200	Benefits	123,778	185,000	161,879	191,000	6,000	3%

Continued on next page

		FY 2018-19 Actuals	9 FY 2019-20 Budget	FY 2019-20 Projected	FY 2020-21 Proposed	Amount Changed	% Changed
OPERATING EXPENSES							
6201	Materials & Supplies	\$ 2,91	4 \$ -	\$ 673	\$-	\$ -	0%
6202	Tools	3,74	9 5,000	1,408	6,000	1,000	20%
6203	Office Supplies	6,37	4,000	5,364	4,000	-	0%
6301	Contract Services	26,43	101,000	31,968	101,000	-	0%
6304	Legal Services	6,47	- 5	5,160	-	-	0%
6307	Uniforms	3,31	2 10,000	11,637	10,000	-	0%
6402	Telephone	7,41	6 14,000	7,324	14,000	-	0%
6405	Permits			-	-	-	0%
6501	Memberships & Dues	1,33	5 3,000	255	3,000	-	0%
6502	Professional Development	4,78	0 6,000	8,539	6,000	-	0%
6503	Education Assistance			-	-	-	0%
6504	Meetings	20	9 1,000	694	1,000	-	0%
ADMINISTRATION TOTAL		\$ 426,54	7 \$ 579,000	\$ 479,440	\$ 600,000	\$ 21,000	<b>4</b> %

## Source of Supply/Wells

		FY 2018-19 Actuals		FY 2019-20 Budget		FY 2019-20 Projected		FY 2020-21 Proposed		Amount Changed	% Changed
PERSC	NNEL EXPENSES										
5101	Regular Labor	\$	319,672	\$	196,000	\$	372,741	\$ 203,000	) (	\$ 7,000	4%
5103	Overtime		6,147		25,000		14,675	7,000	)	(18,000)	-72%
5200	Benefits		71,636		111,000		113,666	103,000	)	(8,000)	-7%
OPERA	ATING EXPENSES										
6101	Purchased Water	\$	306,513	\$	500,000	\$	440,716	\$ 400,000	) \$	\$ (100,000)	-20%
6102	Groundwater Replenishment		98,406		445,000		111,625	304,000	)	(141,000)	-32%
6103	Water Assessment		123,547		122,000		50,716	122,000	)	-	0%
6201	Materials & Supplies		18,000		45,000		36,767	45,000	)	-	0%
6204	Chemicals		72,400		150,000		96,676	150,000	)	-	0%
6301	Contract Services		21,026		150,000		194,936	150,000	)	-	0%
6402	Telephone		109		-		-		-	-	0%
6403	Electricity		1,125,950		1,150,000		1,138,829	1,250,000	)	100,000	9%
6405	Permits		63,210		100,000		70,405	100,000	)	-	0%
SOURCE OF SUPPLY/WELLS TOTAL		\$2	2,226,616	\$2	2,994,000	\$ 3	2,641,752	\$2,834,000	) :	\$ (160,000)	-5%

#### **Boosting and Pumping**

		F	TY 2018-19 Actuals	FY 2019-20 Budget		FY 2019-20 Projected		FY 2020-21 Proposed		Amount Changed		% Changed
PERSONNEL EXPENSES												
5101	Regular Labor	\$	91,428	\$	95,000	\$	34,503	\$	74,000	\$	(21,000)	-22%
5103	Overtime		3,491		10,000		4,697		4,000		(6,000)	-60%
5200	Benefits		32,515		52,000		34,116		38,000		(14,000)	-27%
OPERATING EXPENSES												
6201	Materials & Supplies	\$	2,667	\$	20,000	\$	16,776	\$	20,000	\$	-	0%
6301	Contract Services		56,326		75,000		(11,326)		75,000		-	0%
6403	Electricity		352,486		400,000		343,310		400,000		-	0%
BOOSTING & PUMPING TOTAL		\$	538,913	\$	652,000	\$	422,076	\$	611,000	\$	(41,000)	<b>-6</b> %

#### **Transmission and Distribution**

		FY 2018-19		FY 2019-20		FY 2019-20		FY 2020-21		Amount		%
		Actuals		Budget		Projected		Proposed		Changed		Changed
PERSONNEL EXPENSES												
5101	Regular Labor	\$	181,581	\$	184,000	\$	157,715	\$	198,000	\$	14,000	8%
5103	Overtime		9,514		25,000		6,674		10,000		(15,000)	-60%
5200	Benefits		74,359		113,000		96,283		120,000		7,000	6%
OPERATING EXPENSES												
6201	Materials & Supplies	\$	25,742	\$	25,000	\$	63,817	\$	25,000	\$	-	0%
6204	Chemicals		53,651		50,000		35,226		50,000		-	0%
6301	Contract Services		53,478		45,000		56,854		45,000		-	0%
TRANSMISSION & DISTRIBUTION TOTAL		\$	398,325	\$	442,000	\$	416,569	\$	448,000	\$	6,000	1%
TOTAL WATER PRODUCTION		\$3	,590,401	\$4	1,667,000	\$3	8,959,837	\$4	,493,000	\$	(174,000)	-4%

\$3,590,401 \$4,667,000 \$3,959,837 \$4,493,000 \$ (174,000) TOTAL WATER PRODUCTION

> Program Managers develop achievable and measurable goals and objectives to be implemented in a single fiscal year.





Plant 134 Surface Water Treatment Plant processes local surface water from the Santa Ana River.

GOVERNING BOARD



# Treatment

### FUNCTION

Water Treatment is responsible for using various methods to treat the three different sources of supply used by the District. Staff is trained to operate the Surface Water Treatment Plant 134 to maximize both Santa Ana River water and imported State Water Project. Staff also operates two unique groundwater treatment facilities: Plant 28 uses Granular Activated Carbon (GAC) and Plant 39 is a blending facility.

Support Anticipated Design Build Efforts at Plant 134 for GAC and

Sludge Removal Capital Projects Per SWRCB Recommendations

### Goals and Objectives

# G O A L

- 1. Understand recommendations for additional treatment processes needed to maintain high water quality.
- 2. Assist in capital planning for new treatment processes.

Complete Plant 134 Membrane Replacements Using a Five-Phase Replacement Plan and Replace Air Control Valves for Trains

### **OBJECTIVES**

GOAL

GOAL

**OBJECTIVES** 

- 1. Identify the modules to be replaced in Phase 4.
- 2. Procure the needed membrane modules from the manufacturer in accordance with the District's purchasing policy.
- 3. Coordinate and schedule the in-house installation of the new membranes.
- 4. Hire contractor to install air control valves.

Replace All Five ChlorineGeneration Cells at Plant 134

- 1. Purchase proper cells.
- 2. Coordinate and schedule installation.



### FY 2019-20 Accomplishments

#### GOAL ONE

Complete Plant 134 Membrane Replacements Using a Five-Phase Replacement Plan

#### GOAL TWO

Support the Development of a Long-Term Plant 134 Site Improvement Plan

#### OTHER ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- Received and installed the new membrane filters at Plant 134.
- Worked with contractor to repaint the filter basins due to peeling paint.
- Replaced wastewater valve and implemented a plan to replace/maintain all plant valves.
- Hired an engineering firm to update the Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasure Plan (SPCC) which is required for the diesel fuel storage for the generator at Plant 134.
- Increased two employees' level of Treatment Certifications.

### SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

#### None.

### LEVELS OF SERVICE

The Water Treatment Program has four KPI metrics that are associated with the District's Goals and Objectives of:

- Develop Projects and Programs to Ensure Safe and Reliable Service (IV-A)
- Dedicate Effort towards System Maintenance and Modernization (IV-C)
- Maximize Staff Capabilities through Ongoing Professional Development (I-B)

PROGRAM BUDGET ALLOCATION \$905,000

### KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS CHANGES

Agency Goal	Key Performance Indicator	Target	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20
IV-A	Meet all regulatory requirements	100%	100%	100%	100%
IV-A	Maximize utilization of plant capacity through minimization of downtime and monitoring of raw water	7.5 MGD	3.0	4.0	3.5
IV-C	Percentage of plant equipment and motors on preventative maintenance schedules	100%	100%	100%	100%
I-B	Number of Production staff with T-4 certification or higher	4	2	3	5

### **PROGRAM BUDGET DETAIL**

		FY 2018-19 Actuals	FY 2019-20 Budget	FY 2019-20 Projected	FY 2020-21 Proposed	Amount Changed	% Changed
PERSC	NNEL EXPENSES						
5101	Regular Labor	\$ 289,958	\$ 242,000	\$ 288,472	\$ 252,000	\$ 10,000	4%
5103	Overtime	38,117	25,000	46,420	39,000	14,000	56%
5200	Benefits	99,017	139,000	145,338	150,000	11,000	8%
OPERA	ATING EXPENSES						
6201	Materials & Supplies	\$ 51,705	\$ 15,000	\$ 55,777	\$ 15,000	\$ -	0%
6204	Chemicals	101,467	150,000	138,305	150,000	-	0%
6301	Contract Services	73,531	147,000	91,347	147,000	-	0%
6307	Uniforms	947	2,000	1,854	2,000	-	0%
6402	Telephone	3,112	-	1,836	-	-	0%
6403	Electricity	117,177	150,000	108,462	150,000	-	0%
6405	Permits	-	-	-	-	-	0%
WATER	R TREATMENT TOTAL	\$ 775,031	\$ 870,000	\$ 877,811	\$ 905,000	\$ 35,000	<b>4</b> %





East Valley Water District's primary water quality goal is to protect the health and safety of our community.

GOVERNING BOARE





Water Quality is responsible for ensuring District compliance with State and Federal Drinking Water Regulations. This program manages Backflow Prevention, Water Sampling and Testing and Fire Hydrant Flushing Programs.

Water Quality is also leading District efforts to establish a Fats, Oil and Grease (FOG) program, a critical program for monitoring customer discharge into the wastewater collection system. FOG programs are maintained by agencies providing wastewater treatment services, which the District will become upon completion of the Sterling Natural Resource Center at the end of calendar year 2021.

### Goals and Objectives

Evaluate Water Quality Regulations and Improve Process Efficiencies to Enhance Water Quality Compliance

- 1. Develop sampling programs to maximize treatment process efficiencies.
- 2. Support efforts to assist in treatment process improvements at Plant 134.
- 3. Contract for installation of tank mixing equipment in District reservoirs at Plant 129.

GOAL 2

**OBJECTIVES** 

Implement In-House Environmental Controls and Compliance Program Improvements



### **OBJECTIVES**

- 1. Develop Fats, Oil and Grease (FOG) program language for incorporation into the District's Sewer Use Ordinance.
- 2. Analyze, and report to management on, the effect of SB 998 on District's ability to enforce compliance with annual backflow testing.



### FU 2019-20 Accomplishments

#### GOAL ONE

Conduct Expanded Sampling Programs to Ensure Compliance with All State and Federal Water Quality Requirements

#### GOAL TWO

Implement an In-House Environmental Controls and Compliance Program

#### OTHER ACCOMPLISHMENTS

### SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

Increased Contract Services to comply with Title 22 expanded sampling for all sources.

Increased Contract Services for FOG program development and software.

### LEVELS OF SERVICE

The Water Quality Program has four KPI metrics that are associated with the District's Goals and Objectives of:

- Develop Projects and Programs to Ensure Safe and Reliable Service (IV-A)
- Strive to Provide World Class Customer Relations (III-B)
- Maximize Staff Capabilities through Ongoing Professional Development (I-B)

- Installed tank mixer at Plant 108.
- Completed EPA's Unregulated Contaminant Monitoring Rule sampling as required.
- Completed construction of the Plant 143 consolidated Orthophosphate injection system.
- Increased customer participation in the backflow testing program by 6%.
- One employee received their Water Use Efficiency Practitioner I certification.



### **KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS CHANGES**

Agency Goal	Key Performance Indicator	Target	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20
IV-A	Conduct all water quality sampling required by SWRCB and EPA	100%	100%	100%	100%
IV-A	Annual Customer Participation in District's Backflow Testing Program	5%	8%	10%	8%
III-B	Response time to water quality complaints by customers (avg)	2.0 Hrs	1.5 Hrs	1.5 Hrs	1.5 Hrs
I-B	Number of Water Quality program staff with D-3 certification or higher	2	2	2	2

### **PROGRAM BUDGET DETAIL**

		F	Y 2018-19 Actuals	F	Y 2019-20 Budget	-	Y 2019-20 Projected	-	Y 2020-21 Proposed	(	Amount Changed	% Changed
PERSC	NNEL EXPENSES											
5101	Regular Labor	\$	87,960	\$	88,000	\$	88,277	\$	92,000	\$	4,000	5%
5103	Overtime		4,509		7,000		1,198		6,000		(1,000)	-14%
5200	Benefits		40,923		41,000		43,394		45,000		4,000	10%
SOUR	CE OF SUPPLY/WELLS OP	ERAT	ING EXPE	NSE	S							
6201	Materials & Supplies	\$	18,889	\$	13,000	\$	13,256	\$	13,000	\$	-	0%
6301	Contract Services		55,587		115,000		115,982		115,000		-	0%
6307	Uniforms		849		4,000		1,299		4,000		-	0%
6504	Meetings		264		1,000		526		1,000		-	0%
TRANS	MISSION AND DISTRIBUT		PERSONN	IEL	EXPENSE	S						
5101	Regular Labor	\$	112,868	\$	88,000	\$	113,184	\$	92,000	\$	4,000	5%
5103	Overtime		323		8,000		835		7,000		(1,000)	-13%
5200	Benefits		44,650		41,000		37,699		45,000		4,000	10%
TRANS	MISSION AND DISTRIBUT		OPERATI	NG E	XPENSES	5						
6201	Materials & Supplies	\$	257	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0%
6202	Tools		4,522		5,000		4,556		5,000		-	0%
6301	Contract Services		43,573		43,000		32,047		48,000		5,000	12%
6406	Postage		2,062		2,000		486		2,000		-	0%
6502	Professional Development		85		2,000		175		2,000		-	0%
6503	Education Assistance		90		3,000		-		3,000		-	0%
WATER	R QUALITY TOTAL	\$	417,411	\$	461,000	\$	452,914	\$	480,000	\$	19,000	<b>4</b> %





The District proactively performs infrastructure enhancements by rehabilitating and replacing aging pipelines, installing new pipes, and expanding water storage capacity.



# WATER Maintenance

### **FUNCTION**

Water Maintenance is responsible for the repair and replacement of the District's water distribution mains, water service lines, fire hydrants, meters, valves, and all related equipment.

### Goals and Objectives

Prioritize Preventative Maintenance Schedules to Ensure Equipment Readiness for Emergency Response

### **OBJECTIVES**

- 1. Exercise all gate valves between Boulder Avenue on the east, and Central Avenue on the west.
- 2. Work with Water Production to perform inspection and operation of critical valves at 12 plants.
- 3. Inspect, and paint if necessary, 1,500 hydrants.

GOAL Complete Two In-House Water Main Projects

- **OBJECTIVES**
- 1. Replace 550 linear feet of 4-inch with new 8-inch water main in 14th Street.
- 2. Replace 250 linear feet of 3-inch with new 6-inch water main in Mirada Street.

Complete Evaluation of Existing Technology/Software and Requisition Upgrades/Replacements if Necessary **OBJECTIVES** 

- 1. Identify weaknesses of existing software programs.
- 2. Conduct needs-assessment.
- 3. Work with IT to hold product demonstrations.
- 4. Work with IT to ensure all Water Maintenance Staff are equipped with appropriate mobile devices.
- 5. Work with IT to fix data connectivity issue.



### FU 2019-20 Accomplishments

#### GOAL THREE

Review Data Accuracy Compared to Actual Field Conditions

OTHER ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- Worked with IT to ensure all Water Maintenance Staff were equipped with appropriate mobile devices.
- Completed in-house projects by installing 2,500 linear feet of new water main in six streets.
- Repaired 263 leaks.
- Installed infrastructure for North Fork ditch to meter switch over.
- Completed year two of the leak survey, by collecting data for the water audit.
- Increased employees' level of Water Distribution and Class B Driver's License.

### SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

Increased Contract Services 95% to include a survey of water mains across the 210 freeway as needed for the San Bernardino County Transportation Authority project taking place within the service area.

### LEVELS OF SERVICE

The Water Maintenance Program has six KPI metrics that are associated with the District's Goals and Objectives of:

- Maximize Internal Capabilities through Ongoing Professional Development (I-B)
- Advance Emergency Preparedness Efforts (III-A)
- Develop Projects and Programs to Ensure Safe and Reliable Service (IV-A)
- Dedicate Effort towards System Maintenance and Modernization (IV-C)



### **KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS CHANGES**

Agency Goal	Key Performance Indicator	Target	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20
I-B	Number of Water Maintenance staff with D-3 certification or higher	5	6	6	5
III-A	Annual equipment and safety training hours per staff member	16	16	16	16
IV-A	Number of gate valves exercised	1,200	1,200	1,400	0
IV-C	Respond to, and assess, customer leak concerns within reasonable time frame	98%	95%	95%	100%
IV-C	Number of main leaks repaired	<70	85	85	78
IV-C	Estimate of water losses from main leaks (MG)	<10 MG	1MG	1 MG	0.54 MG

### **PROGRAM BUDGET DETAIL**

#### Field Maintenance

		F	FY 2018-19 Actuals		-Y 2019-20 Budget	-Y 2019-20 Projected	F	FY 2020-21 Proposed	Amount Changed	% Changed
PERSC	NNEL EXPENSES									
5101	Regular Labor	\$	186,338	\$	189,000	\$ 180,335	\$	200,000	\$ 11,000	6%
5103	Overtime		1,370		20,000	24		2,000	(18,000)	-90%
5104	Standby		22,652		20,000	23,410		20,000	-	0%
5200	Benefits		129,991		138,000	118,059		144,000	6,000	4%
OPERA	ATING EXPENSES									
6203	Office Supplies	\$	720	\$	3,000	\$ 1,467	\$	3,000	\$ -	0%
6303	Printing & Publishing		-		-	-		-	-	0%
6307	Uniforms		2,665		1,000	1,879		1,000	-	0%
6402	Telephone		16,586		41,000	23,248		41,000	-	0%
6501	Memberships & Dues		1,390		2,000	858		2,000	-	0%
6502	Professional Development		3,216		19,000	17,906		19,000	-	0%
6503	Education Assistance		-		-	-		-	-	0%
6504	Meetings		1,795		2,000	2,843		2,000	-	0%
	ADMINISTRATION TOTAL		366,723	\$	435,000	\$ 370,029	\$	434,000	\$ (1,000)	0%

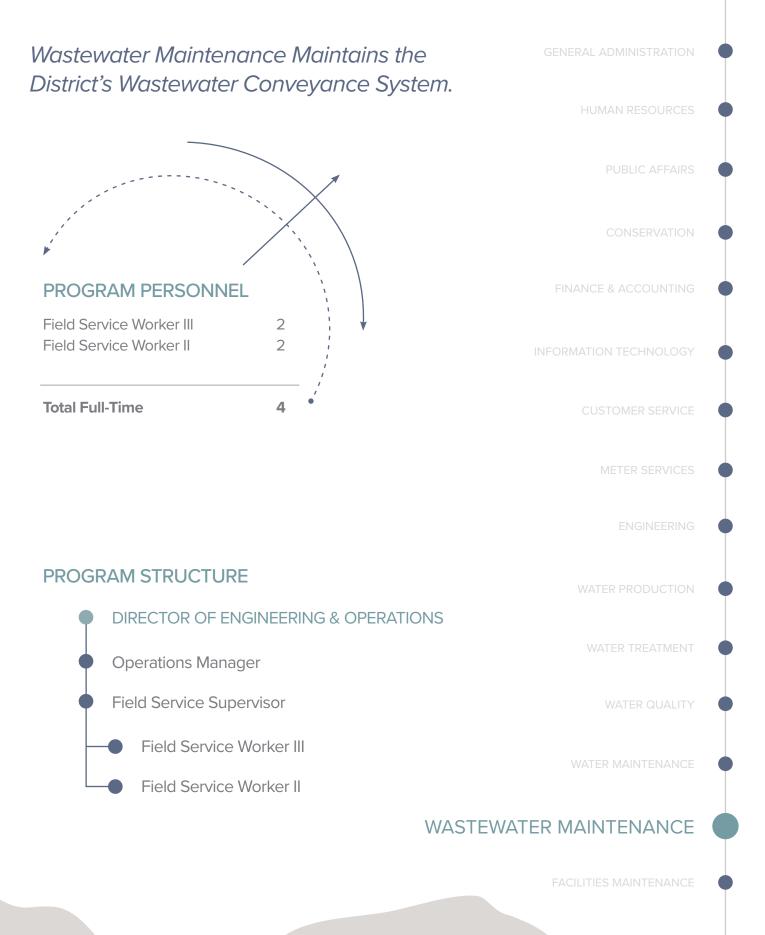
#### Water Maintenance

		FY 2018-19 Actuals	FY 2019-20 Budget	FY 2019-20 Projected	FY 2020-21 Proposed	Amount Changed	% Changed
PERSC	ONNEL EXPENSES						
5101	Regular Labor	\$ 945,254	\$ 957,000	\$1,055,568	\$1,012,000	\$ 55,000	6%
5103	Overtime	218,474	130,000	240,883	219,000	89,000	68%
5200	Benefits	387,908	527,000	520,733	516,000	(11,000)	-2%
OPER/	ATING EXPENSES						
6201	Materials & Supplies	\$ 219,772	\$ 280,000	\$ 343,765	\$ 280,000	\$ -	0%
6202	Tools	12,790	21,000	40,310	21,000	-	0%
6301	Contract Services	75,542	37,000	97,832	72,000	35,000	95%
6307	Uniforms	14,891	40,000	27,909	40,000	-	0%
6310	Street Services	323,336	325,000	506,433	325,000	-	0%
6405	Permits	13,500	-	18,132	-	-	0%
	TRANSMISSION & DISTRIBUTION TOTAL		\$ 2,317,000	\$2,851,565	\$2,485,000	\$ 168,000	<b>7</b> %
TOTAL WATER MAINTENANCE		\$2,578,190	\$2,752,000	\$3,221,594	\$2,919,000	\$ 167,000	6%

Cost estimates reflect the anticipated expenses for accomplishing each program's day-to-day operational tasks, special projects and overall program goals.



More than 54 miles of sewer video monitoring was conducted in 2020.



FLEET MAINTENANCE

# WASTEWATER Maintenance

### **FUNCTION**

Wastewater Maintenance is responsible for monitoring and helping ensure the free flow and containment of wastewater (sewer) through the District's 220 miles of wastewater conveyance pipelines. The Wastewater Maintenance program's primary mission is to prevent wastewater spills and leaks.

### Goals and Objectives

Continue Wastewater Collection System Maintenance and Management

### **OBJECTIVES**

- 1. Video inspect and assess all District mains between the northern and southern District boundaries, and between Del Rosa Drive and Victoria Avenue.
- 2 Clean a minimum of 110 miles of wastewater main.



GOAL Implement Procedures to Enhance Monitoring of High-Flow Sewer Mains

### **OBJECTIVES**

- Contract for video inspection of recently acquired East Trunk sewer main south of Baseline (33,000 feet). 1.
- 2. Install flow sensors in manholes of five selected mains.

**OBJECTIVES** 

Update Staff Training to Include Enhanced Functions of New Equipment

- Train all field staff on the new vactor. 1.
- 2 Train all field staff on lateral launcher and new CCTV truck.



### FY 2019-20 Accomplishments

#### GOAL ONE

Continue Wastewater Collection System Maintenance and Management

GOAL TWO Identify Operational Changes Needed to Accommodate Planned Development within the District

OTHER ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- Updated Sanitary Sewer Management Plan (SSMP).
- Cleaned 125 miles of sewer main and video inspected 54 miles of sewer main.
- Worked with contractor on numerous main and lateral repairs.
- Documented contributing factors of high maintenance areas in preparation for in-house FOG Program.
- Sent out letters to FOG generating businesses/customers.
- Started maintaining the East Trunk Sewer Pipeline, formerly owned by the City of San Bernardino Municipal Water Department.

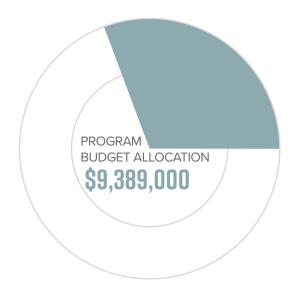
### SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

None.

### LEVELS OF SERVICE

The Wastewater Maintenance Program has five KPI metrics that are associated with the District's Goals and Objectives of:

- Maximize Internal Capabilities through Ongoing Professional Development (I-B)
- Develop Projects and Programs to Ensure Safe and Reliable Service (IV-A)
- Dedicate Effort towards System Maintenance and Modernization (IV-C)



### **KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS CHANGES**

Agency Goal	Key Performance Indicator	Target	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20
I-B	Number of staff holding CWEA certifications	4	5	5	6
IV-A	Miles of wastewater mains inspected by video	55	70	74	54
IV-A	Category 1 Sanitary System Overflows reportable to State Water Quality Control Board	0	0	0	0
IV-C	Miles of wastewater mains jetted / cleaned	220	200	177	125
IV-C	Spot repairs identified and completed	100%	100%	100%	100%

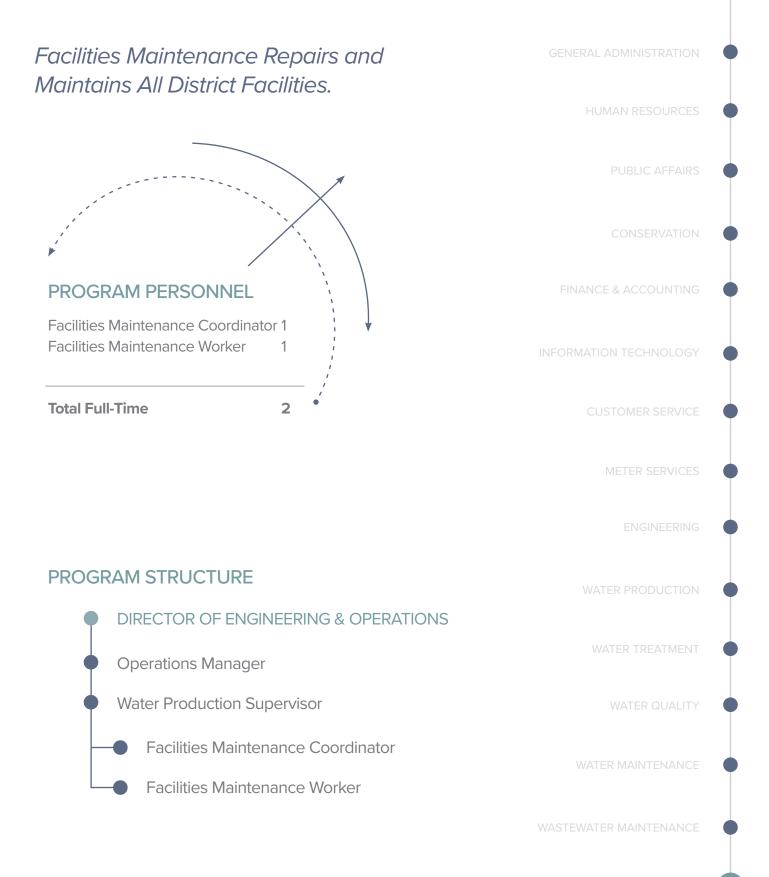
### **PROGRAM BUDGET DETAIL**

		FY 20 Act	)18-19 Jals	F	Y 2019-20 Budget		Y 2019-20 Projected		Y 2020-21 Proposed	Amount Changed	% Changed
PERSC	NNEL EXPENSES										
5101	Regular Labor	\$ 20	1,992	\$	313,000	\$	262,205	\$	335,000	\$ 22,000	7%
5103	Overtime		8,168		45,000		6,974		9,000	(36,000)	-80%
5200	Benefits	10	1,066		173,000		148,188		176,000	3,000	2%
OPERATING EXPENSES											
6201	Materials & Supplies	\$ 2	9,432	\$	31,000	\$	12,006	\$	31,000	\$ -	0%
6202	Tools		2,496		5,000		2,925		5,000	-	0%
6301	Contract Services	35	5,833		243,000		351,830		243,000	-	0%
6305	Treatment Services	8,592	2,950	8	,665,000	7	,932,758	8	,586,000	(79,000)	-1%
6307	Uniforms		1,520		4,000		2,078		4,000	-	0%
	WASTEWATER MAINTENANCE TOTAL		3,457	\$9	,479,000	\$8	3,718,964	\$9	),389,000	\$ (90,000)	-1%





East Valley Water District has set out to be a world class organization that provides maximum benefits to the community.



### FACILITIES MAINTENANCE

FLEET MAINTENANCE

# FACILITIES Maintenance

### **FUNCTION**

Facilities Maintenance is responsible for the complete Maintenance and repair of all District Facilities, including Administration Buildings, Water Facilities, District-owned vacant properties and easements.

### Goals and Objectives

Complete Long-Term Site Improvements for Plant 134

### **OBJECTIVES**

GOAL

- Work with Information Technology to complete security system and digital access at Plant 134. 1.
- Oversee the laboratory remodel at Plant 134 to include restroom, flooring and cabinetry. 2.



Complete Systematic Upgrades and Rehabilitation of District Facilities

### **OBJECTIVES**

- Develop a comprehensive site improvement project list. 1.
- 2. Replace fence and repair asphalt driveway at Plant 34 and 141.
- 3. Paint existing building at Plant 33.
- Complete upgrades on HVAC systems at Plants 129 and 142. 4.



### Develop a Facilities Maintenance Program to Track and / Anticipate Future Costs Associated with All District Facilities GOAL **OBJECTIVES**

- 1. Work with IT and other Program/Department stakeholders in selecting an asset management program that fits with the Program's needs.
- 2. Complete incorporating facilities data into selected Facilities Maintenance Program.
- Implement a consistent tracking program and help provide training to staff.



### FY 2019-20 Accomplishments

#### GOAL ONE

Implement a Long-Term Site Improvement Plan for Plant 134

GOAL THREE

Complete Systematic Upgrades and Rehabilitation of District Facilities

OTHER ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- Completed security fence upgrade at Plant 134.
- Completed the following HQ security upgrades: access card readers entering the Board Room and Break Room; installed emergency exit gate in the demonstration garden and patio.
- Installed new HVAC systems and upgraded to LED lights at Plants 99, 33, 24, 11, 127, and 149.
- Upgraded to LED lights at HQ.
- Installed new metal doors at Plants 11, 39 and 33.
- Replaced the booster house roof at Plant 129.
- Slurry seal and striping of HQ parking lot.
- Assisted with demolition of the ranch property house on 6th Street to expand the SNRC.

### SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

None.

### LEVELS OF SERVICE

The Facilities Maintenance Program has four KPI metrics that are associated with the District's Goals and Objectives of:

- Dedicate Efforts Toward System Maintenance and Modernization (IV-C)
- Identify Opportunities to Optimize Natural Resources (I-A)

PROGRAM BUDGET ALLOCATION \$1,022,000

### **KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS CHANGES**

Agency Goal	Key Performance Indicator	Target	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20
IV-C	Close all service work orders timely	<30 Days	<30 Days	<30 Days	<30 Days
IV-C	Reduce the number of reworks on service work orders	<10%	N/A	N/A	N/A
IV-C	Ensure preventative maintenance is completed on time	100%	100%	100%	100%
I-A	Reduce energy consumption for each facility site	>20%	25%	30%	60%

### **PROGRAM BUDGET DETAIL**

			FY 2018-19 Actuals	F	Y 2019-20 Budget	Y 2019-20 Projected	Y 2020-21 Proposed	Amount Changed	% Changed
PERSC	NNEL EXPENSES								
5101	Regular Labor	\$	144,697	\$	160,000	\$ 158,137	\$ 168,000	\$ 8,000	5%
5103	Overtime		20,181		15,000	21,797	22,000	7,000	47%
5200	Benefits		75,044		93,000	95,487	102,000	9,000	10%
	ISTRATION OPERATING E	<b>KPE</b>	NSES						
6201	Materials & Supplies	\$	59,320	\$	40,000	\$ 71,703	\$ 40,000	\$ -	0%
6202	Tools		2,517		2,000	107	2,000	-	0%
6301	Contract Services		84,572		37,000	63,178	37,000	-	0%
6306	Rents & Leases		32,245		15,000	28,022	15,000	-	0%
6307	Uniforms		2,578		1,000	5,582	11,000	10,000	1,000%
6311	Landscape Services		106,024		56,000	82,767	56,000	-	0%
6312	Janitorial Services		106,928		132,000	130,182	132,000	-	0%
6313	Facilities Repair		-		-	-	-	-	0%
6401	Utilities		27,183		24,000	22,576	14,000	(10,000)	-42%
6402	Telephone		15,985		70,000	16,786	70,000	-	0%
6403	Electricity		90,403		120,000	84,831	120,000	-	0%
6403	Professional Development		-		1,000	47	1,000	-	0%
SOUR	CE OF SUPPLY/WELLS OPE	RAT	ING EXPE	NS	ES				
6201	Materials & Supplies	\$	3,103	\$	3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ -	0%
6301	Contract Services		70,851		11,000	11,000	11,000	-	0%
6311	Landscape Services		-		40,000	40,000	40,000	-	0%

Continued on next page

		F			FY 2019-20 Budget	FY 2019-20 Projected		FY 2020-21 Proposed		Amount Changed		% Changed
PUMP	S AND BOOSTERS OPERA	TING	EXPENSE	S								
6201	Materials & Supplies	\$	2,083	\$	3,000	\$	3,000	\$	3,000	\$	-	0%
6301	Contract Services		8,630		6,000		6,000		6,000		-	0%
6311	Landscape Services		29,812		35,000		35,000		35,000		-	0%
TREATMENT OPERATING EXPENSES												
6201	Materials & Supplies	\$	4,055	\$	8,000	\$	8,000	\$	8,000	\$	-	0%
6301	Contract Services		30,604		102,000		102,000		102,000		-	0%
6311	Landscape Services		24,097		14,000		14,000		14,000		-	0%
6401	Utilities		1,265		10,000		10,000		10,000		-	0%
	FACILITIES MAINTENANCE TOTAL		942,177	\$	998,000	\$	I,013,202	\$1	1,022,000	\$	24,000	2%

Unique key performance indicators are utilized as a quantitative measure.



The District maintains 44 vehicles for safe and operable use.



# FLEET Maintenance

### FUNCTION

Fleet Maintenance is responsible for preventative maintenance and repairs of the District's vehicles and heavy equipment. Staff is responsible for ensuring air quality regulations, vehicle registration, and transportation requirements.

### Goals and Objectives

Keep Air Quality and Highway Safety Regulations Current

### **OBJECTIVES**

GOAL

- 1. Perform quarterly inspections with air quality consultant for Air Quality Management District (AQMD) and California Air Resources Board (CARB).
- 2. Schedule semi-annual site employee safety training for vehicles and equipment.
- 3. Transmit emissions data to the Bureau of Automotive Repair using Network Fleet devices.



Enhance Vendor-Managed Fleet Maintenance Program

### **OBJECTIVES**

- 1. Work with IT to utilize vendor reporting capabilities.
- 2. Work with vendor to refine list of pre-approved work in order to mitigate delays on safety repairs.
- 3. Contract with vendor to provide detailing for specialized equipment.



### FY 2019-20 Accomplishments

#### GOAL ONE

Comply with Current Air Quality and Highway Safety Regulations

GOAL TWO Continue Enhancement of Emergency

**Response Capabilities** 

GOAL THREE Transition Fleet Management Program

### SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

None.

### LEVELS OF SERVICE

The Fleet Maintenance Program has three KPI metrics that are associated with the District's Goals and Objectives of:

- Develop Projects and Programs to Ensure Safe and Reliable Services (IV-A)
- Dedicate Efforts toward System Maintenance and Modernization (IV-C)

- Contracted with air quality consultant for AQMD and CARB.
- Scheduled semi-annual on-site employee safety training for vehicles and equipment.
- Transmitted emissions data to the Bureau of Automotive Repair using new Network Fleet devices.
- Added three additional generators to support Water Production with SCE's planned power shut-offs (PSPS) and enhance emergency preparedness.
- Purchased new sewer jetting truck to support wastewater crews.
- Added skid steer and trailer to support field staff with inhouse water main projects.
- Purchased three new trucks; one is a mid-size dump truck to transport generators.

PROGRAM BUDGET ALLOCATION \$500,000

### **KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS CHANGES**

Agency Goal	Key Performance Indicator	Target	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20
IV-A	Ensure vehicles and equipment are evaluated and replaced on schedule (% of Net Asset Value)	80%	100%	100%	100%
IV-C	Percent of vehicles pass annual D.O.T. inspection	100%	100%	100%	100%
IV-A	Number of vehicle/equipment units replaced	4	4	4	4

### **PROGRAM BUDGET DETAIL**

		F	Y 2018-19 Actuals			FY 2019-20 Projected		FY 2020-21 Proposed		Amount Changed		% Changed
PERSONNEL EXPENSES												
5101	Regular Labor	\$	82,475	\$	84,000	\$	80,522	\$	90,000	\$	6,000	7%
5103	Overtime		2,093		3,000		1,567		3,000		-	0%
5200	Benefits		43,718		53,000		46,829		61,000		8,000	15%
OPERA	ATING EXPENSES											
6201	Materials & Supplies	\$	80,917	\$	30,000	\$	68,050	\$	30,000	\$	-	0%
6202	Tools		6,316		5,000		10,719		5,000		-	0%
6203	Office Supplies		555		1,000		106		1,000		-	0%
6301	Contract Services		294,102		180,000		189,165		180,000		-	0%
6307	Uniforms		849		-		1,058		-		-	0%
6402	Telephone		588		1,000		346		1,000		-	0%
6404	Fuel		120,557		125,000		134,936		125,000		-	0%
6501	Memberships & Dues		-		3,000		-		3,000		-	0%
6502	Professional Development		-		1,000		-		1,000		-	0%
FLEET MAINTENANCE TOTAL		\$	632,170	\$	486,000	\$	533,298	\$	500,000	\$	14,000	3%



## LEADERSHIP | PARTNERSHIP | STEWARDSHIP

CAPITAL

CAPITAL BUDGET OVERVIEW

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS

INFRASTRUCTURE ACCOMPLISHMENTS

The District's long-term planning efforts have always included consideration of the age, condition, and efficiency of infrastructure used to deliver services to its customers.

# Capital Budget Overview

## EAST VALLEY WATER DISTRICT INCLUDES TWO TYPES OF CAPITAL EXPENDITURES IN ITS CAPITAL BUDGET.

The two types of capital expenditures categories are within, 1) routine purchases and replacement of assets, referred to as Capital Outlay, and 2) non-routine construction, large material, or planning project expenditures that are part of the District's Capital Improvement Plan (CIP).

The District's FY 2020-21 Capital Expenditures contains \$86,995,000 in total projects and purchases. Of this amount, \$1,630,000 are Capital Outlay, which typically include requests to replace vehicles, computer and office equipment, and to conduct infrastructure planning and rate studies. The remaining proposed capital expenditures of \$85,365,000 are current year (Year 1) costs pertaining to projects shown in the District's Capital Improvement Program, presented in greater detail in this section.

A summary of the proposed FY 2020-21 Capital Budget is shown on the following table:

## CAPITAL BUDGET SUMMARY

Capital Improvement Program			Capital Outlay (Routine)	
AMI Meter Replacement Program	\$	450,000	Computer Hardware / Software	\$ 240,000
Plant 134 Process Improvements		1,000,000	Storage Tank Mixers	40,000
Plant 134 Site Improvements		600,000	Wastewater Cost of Service Analysis	50,000
Plant 134 Membrane Replacement		350,000	Server Room Exhaust Fan	20,000
Storage Tank / Reservoir Rehabilitation		600,000	Regional UWMP / SAR Watershed Survey	100,000
Plant 120 - Reactivation		100,000	SCADA Master Plan / Radio Upgrades	200,000
Plant 101 - Rehab Hydro System		100,000	Upgrade HVAC at Various Plants	30,000
East Side Surface Water Treatment Plant		175,000	Backhoe / Trailer Jetter / Asphalt Grinder	275,000
Water Main Replacement Mirada & 14 Streets		200,000	CCTV Truck	250,000
General Facilities Rehab / Relocation		345,000	Service Trucks, Crew Truck	375,000
Well & Booster Improvements		50,000	Sewer Overflow Sensors	50,000
Wastewater Main Rehabilitations		200,000		
SNRC		81,195,000		
TOTAL CIP EXPENDITURES	\$8	85,365,000	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$1,630,000

# CAPITAL OUTLAY

The District defines Capital Outlay expenditures as an individually significant acquisition of capital assets (not involving construction) that have expected useful lives of more than two years and have a cost of \$5,000 or more. This threshold is applied at the individual asset level.

Each year as part of the budget process the District's Program Managers and Supervisors compile and submit a list of Capital Outlay requests for consideration. The requests are reviewed and prioritized by the Finance Department based on the assessment of need, and the amount of funding available. Funding for Capital Outlay is paid out of the Operating Revenue from the funds (water and/or wastewater) that will benefit from use of the capital item. Items that benefit both the Water and Wastewater funds are allocated accordingly.

#### FY 2020-21 Capital Outlay

	Water	WasteWater	Total
FUNDED BY OPERATING REVENUE			
Wastewater			
Wastewater Cost of Service Analysis	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000
Sewer Overflow Sensors	-	50,000	50,000
CCTV Truck	-	250,000	250,000
Software			
Hardware Replacements (Servers/Laptops)	\$ 50,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 58,000
vSphere Enterprise Plus	56,000	14,000	70,000
Server Chassis & Switches	66,000	14,000	80,000
Microsoft Server Licensing	32,000	-	32,000
Facilities			
Server Room Exhaust Fan	\$ 16,000	\$ 4,000	\$ 20,000
HVAC Upgrades (Plants 56,59,129)	30,000	-	30,000
Storage Tank Mixers - Plant 129	40,000	-	40,000
Project Planning			
Regional Urban Water Master Plan	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 50,000
Santa Ana River Watershed Survey	50,000	-	50,000
SCADA			
SCADA Master Plan	\$ 150,000	\$ -	\$ 150,000
SCADA Radio Upgrades	50,000	-	50,000
Tool and Equipment			
Asphalt Grinding Tool	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ 25,000
Trailer Mounted Jetter for Manholes	-	50,000	50,000
Backhoe	160,000	40,000	200,000
Fleet			
Crew Truck	\$ 150,000	\$ -	\$ 150,000
Light Duty Trucks	225,000	-	225,000
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$ 1,150,000	\$ 480,000	\$ 1,630,000

## CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (CIP)

The District's Capital Improvement Program (CIP) is a five-year planning schedule with the first year (Year 1) adopted as part of the Capital Budget for the upcoming fiscal year. A project included in the District's CIP is an individually significant construction project with a cost of more than \$25,000, and either creates a new capital asset, improves an existing asset (increases its service capacity, etc.), or significantly extends an asset's expected useful life.

The Engineering Department is responsible for maintaining the District's Capital Improvement Program based on the results of planning analysis efforts. The primary sources for these planning efforts are the District's Water Master Plan and Wastewater Collection System Master Plan - both were updated during FY 2018-19. The Master Plans identify the infrastructure improvements needed to serve a growing population and changes in regulations. In addition, each project being considered must meet one or more of the following criteria:

- Preservation of public health and water quality.
- Improvements required as a result of local, state or federal legislation/mandates.
- Reduction of current maintenance expenditures and avoidance of costly future rehabilitation.
- Preservation of existing facilities/infrastructure.
- Positive impacts on customers.
- External funding (grant/debt proceeds) has been secured for the specific project.

For FY 2020-21, East Valley Water District has proposed the use of Operating Revenue, Reserves, and a loan from the California Department of Water Resources to fund current year phases of CIP projects for \$85,365,000 – total project costs for the projects in process are approximately \$155 million over the next five years. Projects funded for the current year include:

- Automated Metering Infrastructure This project which has been accomplished within several phases to replace all District water meters with automated metering technology, is near completion. All remaining AMI meters were purchased in FY 2019-20. The FY 2020-21 budget includes \$450,000 to install the remaining meters. This project will be paid out of Water Fund Operating Revenue.
- Plant 134 Improvements and Membrane Replacement Three separate projects will be used to 1) enhance security and communications, 2) assess treatment options for source water quality issues and enhance sludge removal processes, and 3) continue the phased replacement of treatment modules at the District's surface water treatment plant. Current year budgeted costs are \$1,900,000 to be paid out of Water Fund Operating Revenue and State Revolving Fund grants and/or loans, if approved.
- East-Side Surface Water Treatment Plant This project is proposed to add operational efficiency, flexibility and redundancy to the District's water production and distribution system. Current year budgeted costs for a preliminary design report are \$175,000 to be paid out of Water Fund Operating Revenue.
- Storage Tank Rehabilitation involves systematic rehabilitation of existing tanks in order to ensure their dependability and years of future service. Current year costs are \$600,000 to be paid out of Water Fund Operating Revenue.
- Water Main Replacements The District has scheduled the replacement of approximately 750 linear feet of undersized water main. Planned expenditures during FY 2020-21 on these pipelines are \$200,000, to be funded by Water Fund Operating Revenue.
- Wastewater Main Replacements The District has scheduled the rehabilitation of a sewer main pipeline, rated as high priority due to the number of structural defects noted during video logging. Planned expenditures during FY 2020-21 on these mains are \$200,000, to be funded by Wastewater Operating Revenue.
- General Facilities Rehabilitation/Relocation These line items involve various projects such as security upgrades, and improving the aesthetics of buildings at plant sites; it also provides a budget for relocating facilities in conjunction with City street or storm drain improvement projects. Planned expenditures for FY 2020-21 are \$345,000 to be funded by Water Fund Operating Revenue.

- Sterling Natural Resource Center Water Recycling Facility This project will capture and treat District wastewater flows at an elevation high enough to recharge the Bunker Hill Groundwater basin, rather than releasing treated water into the Santa Ana River for use downstream. Planned expenditures in FY 2020-21 are \$81,195,000, funded by State Revolving Fund grants and low interest loans.
- Facility Repairs and Rehabilitations These projects will repair existing District Water Production facilities in order to extend the useful life and enhance the service reliability to the community. Current year budgeted costs include \$250,000 for the reactivation of Plant 120, rehabilitation of Plant 101 Hydro, and proactive improvements of the District's 65 boosters and 16 wells.

The following pages include the District current Capital Improvement Program, a summary of project funding, and detailed descriptions of each project.

#### Impact Of Capital Improvement Program Project Investments On Operating Budgets

A large majority of the FY 2020-21 proposed Capital Budget of \$86,995,000 is funded by proceeds of a low interest loan from the California State Water Resources Control Board for construction of the Sterling Natural Resources Center. However, most projects in the Capital Improvement Program are funded by contributions from the current year operating budget. For FY 2020-21, Water Fund Operating Revenue will contribute \$3,070,000 to CIP, and Wastewater Fund Operating Revenue will contribute \$395,000. These amounts remain consistent year after year, but can fluctuate based on Capital Outlay requests, which are also funded by operations.

The capital projects described in this section will have varying impacts on future operating expenses, both in increased costs and cost savings specifically the Sterling Natural Resource Center (SNRC) will also provide new revenue streams. Proposed treatment processes at the District's surface water treatment plant (Plant 134) will allow the District to operate the plant at a higher capacity and fully utilizing the hydroelectric generation equipment and reduce power costs. New water storage reservoirs will result in energy cost savings as they give the District the operational flexibility to pump water during off-peak hours and take advantage of lower energy rates.

The SNRC will result in a major shift of costs, from contracted treatment services, to costs associated with owning and operating a District facility such as labor, materials, contract services, and other operating costs. At the same time, the inclusion of co-generation digesters at the facility will allow the District to tap into other revenue streams such as solid waste carrier tipping fees, energy sales, and recycled water revenue. Not included here, but discussed in the Debt section of this document, is a significant increase in debt service related to the SNRC.

The following schedule provides an estimate of the effect of Capital Expenditures on future operations:

#### **Capital Expenditure Impact**

	Annual Impact on Operations	Nature of Impact
AMI Replacement Program	\$ 56,000	Increased software maintenance and telecommunications costs
AMI Replacement Program	(200,000)	Decreased labor / equipment for meter reading
Plant 134 Treatment Modifications	30,000	Increased power costs
Plant 134 Treatment Modifications	50,000	Increased filter media cost
SNRC Water Recycling Plant	(5,080,000)	New revenue sources (tipping fees, power sales, recycled water)
SNRC Water Recycling Plant	(8,650,000)	Decrease contracted treatment
SNRC Water Recycling Plant	1,200,000	Increased labor costs
SNRC Water Recycling Plant	1,010,000	Increased materials & consumables
SNRC Water Recycling Plant	2,450,000	Increased contract services
SNRC Water Recycling Plant	520,000	Increased other costs
TOTAL CIP EXPENDITURES	\$ (8,614,000)	

# CIP FIVE-YEAR SCHEDULE (FY 2021-25)

	Year 1 FY 2020-21	Year 2 FY 2021-22	Year 3 FY 2022-23	Year 4 FY 2023-24	Year 5 FY 2024-25	5-Year Project Total
GENERAL						
Habitat Conservation Plan	\$-	\$ 310,000	\$ 384,000	\$ 383,000	\$-	\$ 1,077,000
AMI Meter Replacement Program	450,000	-	-	-	-	450,000
GENERAL SUBTOTAL	\$ 450,000	\$ 310,000	\$ 384,000	\$ 383,000	\$-	\$ 1,527,000
WATER						
Canal Zone Storage Reservoir (Pending Highland Hills and Mediterra)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,100,000	\$ 1,100,000	\$ 1,100,000	\$ 3,300,000
Transmission Main Plant 134 to Canal Zone	-	-	-	-	500,000	500,000
Plant 134 Process Improvements	900,000	1,300,000	1,500,000	-	-	3,700,000
Plant 134 Sludge Management	100,000	700,000	-	-	-	800,000
Plant 134 Site Improvements	600,000	-	-	-	-	600,000
Plant 134 Membrane Replacement/Valves	350,000	250,000	-	-	-	600,000
Plant 108 Tank/Reservoir Rehabilitation	600,000	700,000	650,000	900,000	650,000	3,500,000
Plant 120 Forebay Repair/SCADA Installation	100,000	-	-	-	-	100,000
Plant 101 Rehabilitate Hydro System	100,000	300,000	-	-	-	400,000
Highland Hills (CFD 2020-1)	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Surface Water Treatment Plant	175,000	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000	-	18,175,000
Water Mains Mirada & 14th Streets	200,000	-	-	-	-	200,000
Water Mains Dwight & Glasgow	-	800,000	800,000	800,000	-	2,400,000
Water Mains Fisher & Stratford	-	-	-	-	920,000	920,000
Facility Relocations	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	500,000
Facility Rehabilitations Plant 34	245,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	545,000
Well & Booster Improvements/ Rehabilitations	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	250,000
WATER SUBTOTAL	\$3,520,000	\$10,275,000	\$10,275,000	\$9,025,000	\$3,395,000	\$36,490,000

TOTAL	\$85,365,000	\$45,488,764	\$ 11,009,000	\$ 9,758,000	\$ 3,745,000	\$ 155,365,764
WASTEWATER SUBTOTAL	\$81,395,000	\$34,903,764	\$ 350,000	\$ 350,000	\$ 350,000	\$ 117,348,764
SNRC Del Rosa Drive Trunk Wastewater	5,500,000	-	-	-	-	5,500,000
SNRC	75,500,000	34,493,764	-	-	-	109,993,764
SNRC Compliance, Mgt	195,000	60,000	-	-	-	255,000
Wastewater Main Rehabilitation Projects Lillian Lane & 11th Street	\$ 200,000	\$ 350,000	\$ 350,000	\$ 350,000	\$ 350,000	\$ 1,600,000
WASTEWATER						
	Year 1 FY 2020-21	Year 2 FY 2021-22	Year 3 FY 2022-23	Year 4 FY 2023-24	Year 5 FY 2024-25	5-Year Project Total

# CIP FIVE-YEAR FUNDING SCHEDULE (FY 2021-25)

TOTAL	\$85,365,000	\$45,488,764	\$ 11,009,000	\$ 9,758,000	\$ 3,745,000	\$155,365,764
Grants / Loans	81,000,000	34,493,764	-	-	-	115,493,764
Wastewater Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wastewater Capacity Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wastewater Replacement Reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wastewater Operating Revenue	395,000	410,000	350,000	350,000	350,000	1,855,000
Water Revenue Bonds/SRF	900,000	7,300,000	7,500,000	6,000,000	-	21,700,000
Water Capacity Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Replacement Reserve	-	250,000	-	-	-	250,000
Water Operating Revenue	\$3,070,000	\$3,035,000	\$ 3,159,000	\$3,408,000	\$3,395,000	\$16,067,000
	Year 1 FY 2020-21	Year 2 FY 2021-22	Year 3 FY 2022-23	Year 4 FY 2023-24	Year 5 FY 2024-25	5-Year Project Total

# CIP FY 2020-21 PROPOSED FUNDING

	Water Fund Operating Revenue	Wastewater nd Operating Revenue	R	eplacement Reserves	(	Grants/ Loans Other Fund	De	veloper Fees	Project Total
GENERAL									
AMI Meter Retrofit Program	\$ 450,000	\$ -	\$	-	4		\$	-	\$ 450,000
GENERAL SUBTOTAL	\$ 450,000	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 450,000
WATER									
Plant 134 Process Improvements	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$	-	\$	900,000	\$	-	\$ 1,000,000
Plant 134 Site Improvements	600,000	-		-		-		-	600,000
Plant 134 Membrane Replacement/Valves	350,000	-		-		-		-	350,000
Plant 108 Tank/Reservoir Rehabilitation	600,000	-		-		-		-	600,000
Plant 120 Forebay Repair/SCADA Installation	100,000	-		-		-		-	100,000
Plant 101 Rehabilitate Hydro System	100,000	-		-		-		-	100,000
Facility Relocations	100,000	-		-		-		-	100,000
Facility Rehabilitations Plant 34	245,000	-		-		-		-	245,000
Well & Booster Improvements/ Rehabilitations	50,000	-		-		-			50,000
Water Mains Mirada & 14th Streets	200,000	-		-		-		-	200,000
East Surface Water Treatment Plant	175,000	-		-		-		-	175,000
WATER SUBTOTAL	\$ 2,620,000	\$ -	\$	-	\$	900,000	\$	-	\$ 3,520,000
WASTEWATER									
Wastewater Main Rehabilitation Projects Lillian Lane & 11th Street	\$ -	\$ 200,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 200,000
SNRC Compliance, Mgt	-	195,000		-		-		-	195,000
SNRC	-	-		-	ξ	31,000,000		-	81,000,000
WASTEWATER SUBTOTAL	\$-	\$ 395,000	\$	-	\$	81,000,000	\$	-	\$ 81,395,000
TOTAL	\$ 3,070,000	\$ 395,000	\$	-	\$	81,900,000	\$	-	\$ 85,365,000





Capital planning involves identifying current and future needs and prioritizing them through an assessment process.

AMI METER REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

PLANT 134 PROCESS IMPROVEMENTS (THMS AND SLUDGE MANAGEMENT)

PLANT 134 SITE IMPROVEMENTS

PLANT 134 TREATMENT MEMBRANE REPLACEMENT

TANK / RESERVOIR REHABILITATION

PLANT 120 REACTIVATION

PLANT 101 HYDRO TANK REHABILITATION

EAST END SURFACE WATER TREATMENT PLANT

MIRADA & 14TH STREETS WATER MAIN REPLACEMENTS

**ACILITY RELOCATIONS** 

FACILITY REHABILITATIONS

WELL & BOOSTER IMPROVEMENTS/REHABILITATIONS

LILLIAN & 11TH STREETS WASTEWATER MAIN REHABILITATION

STERLING NATURAL RESOURCE CENTER

Projects included in the CIP are individually significant construction projects with a cost of more than \$25,000, and either creates a new capital asset, improves an existing asset (increases it's service capacity, etc.), or significantly extends an asset's expected useful life.

# REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

## **PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

This project consists of updating manual read meters throughout the District with Advanced Metering Infrastructure (AMI) hardware, software, and meters. Phases 1 through 5 of this project replaced 15,404 meters. Phases 6 and 7 were included in the CIP for the next two years. However, in February 2020 to avoid a significant increase in material costs, the Governing Board approved the purchase of the remaining meters needed to complete the AMI program during FY 2019-20, leaving only the installation costs for the remaining meters to the FY 2020-21 budget. As a result, \$450,000 is budgeted for installation of the remaining 4,891 which will complete the AMI Meter Replacement program.

Implementation of the AMI infrastructure will provide customers and District staff the ability to monitor water usage in real time beyond the usage identified within the monthly bill, receive 'leak alerts' when customer usage is outside of a normal range, and save on labor and fleet expenses required to manually read meters monthly.

# Operating Budget Impact

## ADDITIONAL STAFF SALARIES

This project will reduce staffing and equipment costs required to collect manual reads of meters. Meter reading staff and equipment, with an annual cost of approximately \$100,000, will be reassigned to other District programs, mitigating the need to fill vacant positions in those programs from external sources.

## **DEBT SERVICE**

#### N/A

Project Type Replacement Water Distribution

Location All service connections throughout the District

Project Manager Engineering/Information Technology

Total Project Cost \$7,468,156 Prior Years Budget \$7,018,156

MAINTENANCE

UTII ITIFS

costs of \$5.400.

hardware will be \$50,000.

Annual maintenance costs for AMI software and

Minimal increase in annual telecommunication

Start Date July 2016

Estimated Completion June 2021

Capital Requests Previously Programmed Project





# AM Meter Replacement Program

# **PROJECT COST**

	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	5-Year
	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25	Project Total
ESTIMATED COST ITEMIZAT	ΓΙΟΝ					
Planning and Design	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$-	\$ -
Land and Land Preparation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction (Contract)	450,000	-	-	-	-	450,000
Project Mgmt/Inspection	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment/Furnishings	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials	-	-	-	-	-	-
EVWD Labor	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (Legal)	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANNUAL TOTAL	\$ 450,000	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 450,000

	Year 1 FY 2020-21	Year 2 FY 2021-22	Year 3 FY 2022-23	Year 4 FY 2023-24	Year 5 FY 2024-25	5-Year Project Total
FINANCING SOURCES						
Operating Revenue	\$ 450,000	\$ -	\$-	\$ -	\$-	\$ 450,000
Replacement Reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants/Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANNUAL TOTAL	\$ 450,000	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 450,000

# Plant 134 Process IMPROVEMENTS (THMS AND SLUDGE MANAGEMENT)

## **PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

Plant 134 is currently the District's only surface water treatment plant and is the primary source for delivering water to three of the District's higher elevation pressure zones. The organic content of source water treated at Plant 134 (i.e., water from the Santa Ana River and State Water Project) varies due to seasonal and other effects. When the organic content in the water is high, it interacts with chlorine added during treatment processes, and the by-product Trihalomethane (THM) can reach unacceptable levels leading to water quality concerns. Pilot studies have determined that installation of a Granular Activated Carbon (GAC) filter will remove organics and mitigate the occurance of high THM levels. The estimated cost of the GAC system is \$3.7 million.

During the same period, the District will explore methods for disposal of higher levels of sludge removal from surface water, which has increased due to higher treatment levels of the membrane filtration and the expansion of Plant 134 capacity from 4 to 8 million gallons per day. The estimated cost to increase sludge management capacity is \$800,000.

# Operating Budget Impact

## **ADDITIONAL STAFF SALARIES**

N/A

## **DEBT SERVICE**

This District has applied for a 0% loan form the State Water Resources Control Board State Revolving Fund to finance the GAC filtration system. Annual debt service on the estimated project cost of \$3.7 million would be \$124,000.

## MAINTENANCE

The installation of GAC filters would increase maintenance costs by approximately \$50,000 annually for replacement of filter media.

## UTILITIES

An additional treatment process will increase power costs by approximately \$30,000 annually.



Project Type Water

Location Treatment Plant 134 4588 Highland Avenue, Highland, CA

Project Manager Operations

Total Project Cost \$4,500,000 Prior Years Budget N/A

Start Date July 2020

Estimated Completion June 2023

Capital Requests Previously Programmed Project



# Plant 134 Process Improvements (THMs and Sludge Management)

# **PROJECT COST**

	Year 1 FY 2020-21	Year 2 FY 2021-22	Year 3 FY 2022-23	Year 4 FY 2023-24	Year 5 FY 2024-25	5-Year Project Total
ESTIMATED COST ITEMIZAT	ION					
Planning and Design	\$ 200,000	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 200,000
Land and Land Preparation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction (Contract)	800,000	2,000,000	1,500,000	-	-	4,300,000
Project Mgmt/Inspection	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment/Furnishings	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials	-	-	-	-	-	-
EVWD Labor	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (Legal)	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANNUAL TOTAL	\$1,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$1,500,000	\$-	\$-	\$4,500,000

	Year 1 FY 2020-21	Year 2 FY 2021-22	Year 3 FY 2022-23	Year 4 FY 2023-24	Year 5 FY 2024-25	5-Year Project Total
FINANCING SOURCES						
Operating Revenue	\$ 100,000	\$ 700,000	\$-	\$ -	\$-	\$ 800,000
Replacement Reserve		-	-	-	-	-
Grants/Loans	900,000	1,300,000	1,500,000	-	-	3,700,000
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANNUAL TOTAL	\$1,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$1,500,000	\$-	\$-	\$4,500,000



#### **PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

Plant 134 is currently the District's only surface water treatment plant. Its security and communications reliability are essential. In FY 2018-19, the District contracted to significantly upgrade the plants perimeter fencing. In FY 2020-21 the District will contract for installation of fiber-optic line to replace wireless connections currently in use, upgrade security video cameras, and upgrade digital access to the plant. In addition, the workspace for plant operators will be remodeled to maximize functionality.

# Operating Budget Impact

#### **ADDITIONAL STAFF SALARIES**

N/A

#### **DEBT SERVICE**

N/A

## MAINTENANCE

N/A

#### UTILITIES

The installation of communication lines will cost the District approximately \$24,000 annually.

Project Type Water

Location Treatment Plant 134 4588 Highland Avenue, Highland, CA

Project Manager Operations

Total Project Cost \$760,000 Prior Years Budget \$160,000

Start Date July 2019

Estimated Completion June 2021

Capital Requests Previously Programmed Project



# Plant 134 Site Improvements

# PROJECT COST

	Year 1 FY 2020-21	Year 2 FY 2021-22	Yea 2 FY 20			ear 5 024-25	5-Year Project Total
ESTIMATED COST ITEMIZAT	ΓΙΟΝ						
Planning and Design	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	-
Land and Land Preparation		-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction (Contract)	600,000	)	-	-	-	-	600,000
Project Mgmt/Inspection		-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment/Furnishings		-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials		-	-	-	-	-	-
EVWD Labor		-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (Legal)		-	-	-	-	-	-
ANNUAL TOTAL	\$ 600,00	D \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	600,000

	Year 1 FY 2020-21	Year 2 FY 2021-22	Year 3 FY 2022-23	Year 4 FY 2023-24	Year 5 FY 2024-25	5-Year Project Total
FINANCING SOURCES						
Operating Revenue	\$ 600,000	\$ -	\$-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 600,000
Replacement Reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants/Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANNUAL TOTAL	\$ 600,000	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 600,000

# Plant 134 Treatment

## **PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

Plant 134 has five treatment trains that consist of 180 membrane filters per train. The manufacturer of the filters recommends replacing the filter every 5 to 7 years. In FY 2017-18 staff replaced one full train with new filters which drastically reduced staff time in making membrane repairs. Two more full trains of membranes were replaced in each of the two succeeding years. In FY 2020-21, staff plans to complete phase four, by replacing a fourth full train of filters, along with replacing air actuated valves that control the trains and permeate pumps.

# Operating Budget Impact

# ADDITIONAL STAFF SALARIES

N/A

#### **DEBT SERVICE**

N/A

## MAINTENANCE

N/A

## UTILITIES

N/A

Project Type Water

Location Treatment Plant 134 4588 Highland Avenue, Highland, CA

Project Manager Water Treatment

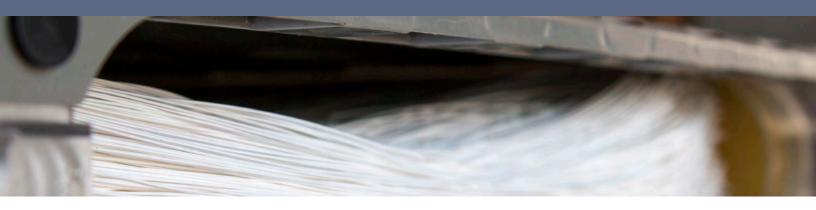
Total Project Cost \$1,243,580 Prior Years Budget \$643,580

Start Date January 2018

Estimated Completion February 2022

Capital Requests On-going Project





# Plant 134 Treatment Membrane Replacement Phase 4

# **PROJECT COST**

	Year 1 FY 2020-21	Year 2 FY 2021-22	Year 3 FY 2022-23	Year 4 FY 2023-24	Year 5 FY 2024-25	5-Year Project Total
ESTIMATED COST ITEMIZAT	ION					
Planning and Design	\$-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$-
Land and Land Preparation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction (Contract)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Mgmt/Inspection	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment/Furnishings	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials	350,000	250,000	-	-	-	600,000
EVWD Labor	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (Legal)	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANNUAL TOTAL	\$ 350,000	\$ 250,000	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 600,000

	Year 1 FY 2020-21	Year 2 FY 2021-22	Year 3 FY 2022-23	Year 4 FY 2023-24	Year 5 FY 2024-25	5-Year Project Total
FINANCING SOURCES						
Operating Revenue	\$ 350,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$-	\$ -	\$ 350,000
Replacement Reserve	-	250,000	-	-	-	250,000
Grants/Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANNUAL TOTAL	\$ 350,000	\$ 250,000	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 600,000



## **PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

The District has completed a comprehensive, multi-year water tank inspection program and received an engineering report identifying and prioritizing tank rehabilitation projects. Many of the projects present significant challenges where there is no redundant storage capacity, limiting projects to certain times of year when demand for water is low, and requiring alternate methods for distributions of water to sections of the affected service area.

The District has pre-qualified a list of three contractors to provide bids as the reservoir/plant to be rehabilitated in the upcoming year has been identified. In October 2019, the District awarded a contract to Crosno Construction for the rehabilitations of Tank 39-1; that project was completed in May 2020. For FY 2020-21, the District will receive bids and enter into a contract for the rehabilitation of the tank at Plant 108, a 2 million gallon reservoir serving the District's Foothill zone. The preliminary estimated cost for this project is \$600,000.

Operating Budget Impact

ADDITIONAL	STAFF	SALARIES
N/A		

**DEBT SERVICE** 

N/A

MAINTENANCE N/A UTILITIES

N/A

Project Type Water Replacement / Rehabilitation Project

Location 29572 Crest View Lane, Highland, CA

Project Manager Engineering

Five-Year Project Costs: FY 2020-24 \$3,250,000

Prior Years Budget \$400,000

Start Date December 2019

Estimated Completion April 2024

Capital Requests New Project





# Tank/Reservoir Rehabilitation

# **PROJECT COST**

	F	Year 1 Y 2020-21	F	Year 2 Y 2021-22	F	Year 3 TY 2022-23	F	Year 4 TY 2023-24	F	Year 5 Y 2024-25	P	5-Year roject Total
ESTIMATED COST ITEMIZAT												
Planning and Design	\$	45,000	\$	60,000	\$	50,000	\$	60,000	\$	15,000	\$	230,000
Land and Land Preparation		-		-		-		-		-		-
Construction (Contract)		550,000		630,000		590,000		830,000		630,000		3,230,000
Project Mgmt/Inspection		-		-		-		-		-		-
Equipment/Furnishings		-		-		-		-		-		-
Materials		5,000		10,000		10,000		10,000		5,000		40,000
EVWD Labor		-		-		-		-		-		-
Other (Legal)		-		-		-		-		-		-
ANNUAL TOTAL	\$	600,000	\$	700,000	\$	650,000	\$	900,000	\$	650,000	\$3	,500,000

	Year 1 FY 2020-21	Year 2 FY 2021-22	Year 3 FY 2022-23	Year 4 FY 2023-24	Year 5 FY 2024-25	5-Year Project Total
FINANCING SOURCES						
Operating Revenue	\$ 600,000	\$ 700,000	\$ 650,000	\$ 900,000	\$ 650,000	\$ 3,500,000
Replacement Reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants/Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANNUAL TOTAL	\$ 600,000	\$ 700,000	\$ 650,000	\$ 900,000	\$ 650,000	\$3,500,000



## **PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

This project includes bringing a plant, which has been out of service for several years, back online for water production. Prior to shut down, Plant 120 consisted of a groundwater well that produced water at a rate of 1,500 gallons per minute (gpm), a 60,000 gallon forebay tank, and three booster pumps that delivered water to the Foothill and Upper pressure zones. In 2009, the well started malfunctioning, and the determination was made that the well had collapsed making it no longer functional.

In 2019, a consulting firm conducted tests on the well, and found that the well was not actually collapsed, and that it could produce potable water, but at a lower volume than was previously produced. In FY 2020-21, the District will perform moderate maintenance to the shaft and motor, upgrade the Plant's telemetry system, and return it to production. The amount of water produced in GPM will be determined after reactivation.

# Operating Budget Impact

#### ADDITIONAL STAFF SALARIES

N/A

N/A

## **DEBT SERVICE**

#### MAINTENANCE

N/A

## UTILITIES

This well sits at a higher elevation than other wells serving the same geographic area and should save approximately \$10,000 in annual power costs.

Project Type Water

Location Silver Buckle Road, South of Gold Buckle Road, Highland, CA

Project Manager Engineering

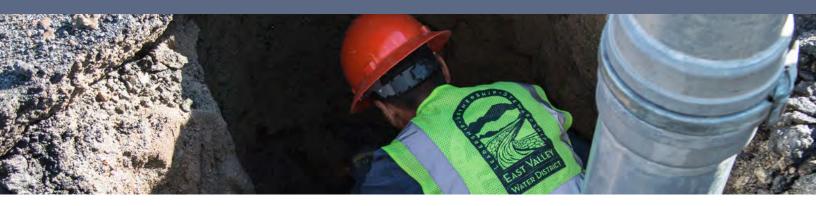
Total Project Cost \$100,000 Prior Years Budget N/A

Start Date July 2020

Estimated Completion September 2020

Capital Requests New Project





# Plant 120 Reactivation

# PROJECT COST

	Year 1 FY 2020-21					ear 5 024-25 I	5-Year Project Total
ESTIMATED COST ITEMIZAT	ΓΙΟΝ						
Planning and Design	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	-
Land and Land Preparation		-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction (Paving)	100,00	0	-	-	-	-	100,000
Project Mgmt/Inspection		-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment/Furnishings		-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials		-	-	-	-	-	-
EVWD Labor		-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (Legal)		-	-	-	-	-	-
ANNUAL TOTAL	\$ 100,00	0\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	100,000

	F	Year 1 =Y 2020-21	Year 2 FY 2021-22		Year 3 FY 2022-23	Year 4 FY 2023-24	Year 5 FY 2024-2	5	P	5-Year roject Total
FINANCING SOURCES										
Operating Revenue	\$	100,000	\$	-	\$ -	\$ \$-	\$	-	\$	100,000
Replacement Reserve		-		-	-	-		-		-
Grants/Loans		-		-	-	-		-		-
Bond Proceeds		-		-	-	-		-		-
Development Fees		-		-	-	-		-		-
Other		-		-	-	-		-		-
ANNUAL TOTAL	\$	100,000	\$	-	\$-	\$ \$-	\$	-	\$	100,000

# Plant 101 Hydro Tank

## **PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

The Hydro-pneumatic tank (hydro tank) at Plant 101 boosts water to 35 homes that are situated at elevations above the plant site, and therefore cannot be gravity fed by the plant's 1.4 million gallon reservoir. The hydro tank is the only means of serving these customers. An inspection of Plant 101 revealed that the hydro tank and booster pumps need rehabilitation or replacement.

This project includes an assessment of the rehabilitation or replacement alternative with consideration, for serving customers with water while the hydro tank is off line, minimizing the length of time the homes dependent on the hydro tank will be without water and project cost.

Operating Budget Impact

#### **ADDITIONAL STAFF SALARIES**

N/A

**DEBT SERVICE** 

N/A

MAINTENANCE N/A

UTILITIES

Project Type Water

Location 3045 N. Mountain Top Drive, Highland, CA

Project Manager Engineering

Total Project Cost \$400,000 Prior Years Budget N/A

Start Date July 2020

Estimated Completion June 2022

Capital Requests New Project





# Plant 101 Hydro Tank Rehabilitation

# **PROJECT COST**

	Year 1 FY 2020	-21	Year 2 FY 2021-22	Year 3 FY 2022-2	23	Year 4 FY 2023-24	Year 5 FY 2024-	25	P	5-Year roject Total
ESTIMATED COST ITEMIZAT	ION									
Planning and Design	\$ 100,0	000 \$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	100,000
Land and Land Preparation		-	-		-	-		-		-
Construction (Paving)		-	300,000		-	-		-		300,000
Project Mgmt/Inspection		-	-		-	-		-		-
Equipment/Furnishings		-	-		-	-		-		-
Materials		-	-		-	-		-		-
EVWD Labor		-	-		-	-		-		-
Other (Legal)		-	-		-	-		-		-
ANNUAL TOTAL	\$ 100,0	00 \$	300,000	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$	400,000

	Year 1 FY 2020-21	Year 2 FY 2021-22	Year 3 FY 2022-23	Year 4 FY 2023-24	Year 5 FY 2024-25	5-Year Project Total
FINANCING SOURCES						
Operating Revenue	\$ 100,000	\$ 300,000	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 400,000
Replacement Reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants/Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANNUAL TOTAL	\$ 100,000	\$ 300,000	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 400,000

# EastEnd SURFACE WATER TREATMENT PLANT

#### **PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

The District's surface water treatment plant (Plant 134) is located on the northern edge, and at about mid-point east to west, within the District's service area. Source water for Plant 134 is a pressurized water line for the State Water Project and gravity-fed intake from the Santa Ana River on the east end of the District.

Rights to Santa Ana River water were obtained through the purchased of shares in the North Fork Water Company (NFWC). The NFWC was established in 1885 to provide water for citrus farmers, whose groves once covered the entire eastern half of the District.

Two circumstances now make continued operations of the NFWC pipeline less than optimal. First, almost all of the citrus groves have been replaced by homes, and treated water is now pumped uphill to serve those homes from Plant 134. Second, the District State Water Project turnout at Plant 134 is capable of supplying enough water for the plant to run at full capacity. For these reasons the District is exploring alternative methods for supplying customers in the eastern end of the District. A new surface water treatment plant at the east end of the service area, near the intake for Santa Ana River water, was determined to be a viable option by an independent feasibility study.

The purpose of this project is to complete a preliminary design report for an east end surface water treatment plant, and develop construction estimates for the facility. The District will pursue low-cost financing for the plant through Clean Water State Revolving Fund grants and loans.

# Operating Budget Impact

ADDITIONAL STAFF SALARIES

N/A

## **DEBT SERVICE**

This District will apply for a low interest loan from the State Water Resources Control Board State Revolving Fund. Annual debt service on the estimated project cost of \$18.2 million would be approximately \$840,000.

Project Type Water

Location Santa Ana River Intake

Project Manager Engineering

Total Project Cost \$18,200,000

## MAINTENANCE

The annual operating costs, including funding of replacement reserves such as treatment membranes, would be approximately \$1 million.

# UTILITIES

An additional treatment process will increase power costs by approximately \$30,000 annually.

Prior Years Budget \$25,000

Start Date July 2019

Estimated Completion June 2025

Capital Requests New Project





# East End Surface Water Treatment Plant

# **PROJECT COST**

	F	Year 1 Y 2020-21	Year 2 FY 2021-22	Year 3 FY 2022-23	Year 4 FY 2023-24	Year 5 FY 2024-25	5-Year Project Total
ESTIMATED COST ITEMIZAT	ION						
Planning and Design	\$	175,000	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 175,000
Land and Land Preparation		-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction (Contract)		-	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000	-	18,000,000
Project Mgmt/Inspection		-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment/Furnishings		-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials		-	-	-	-	-	-
EVWD Labor		-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (Legal)		-	-	-	-	-	-
ANNUAL TOTAL	\$	175,000	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$-	\$18,175,000

	F	Year 1 Y 2020-21	Year 2 FY 2021-22	Year 3 FY 2022-23	Year 4 FY 2023-24	Year 5 FY 2024-25	5-Year Project Total
FINANCING SOURCES							
Operating Revenue	\$	175,000	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 175,000
Replacement Reserve		-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants/Loans		-	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000	-	18,000,000
Bond Proceeds		-	-	-	-	-	-
Development Fees		-	-	-	-	-	-
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-
ANNUAL TOTAL	\$	175,000	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$-	\$18,175,000

# Mirada & 14th Streets WATER MAIN REPLACEMENTS

## **PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

This project will replace 500 linear feet of existing water main in 14th Street, and 250 linear feet of existing main in Mirada Street. While consistent with the District's standards at the time of installation, the existing mains for both projects are less than the District's current minimum water main size. Replacement 6-inch ductile iron will enhance fire flow capacity while contributing to more efficient system circulation. Work will be performed in-house by District Water Maintenance crews and will take approximately four weeks for 14th Street and three weeks for Mirada Street to complete.

# Operating Budget Impact

## ADDITIONAL STAFF SALARIES

N/A

## **DEBT SERVICE**

N/A

## MAINTENANCE

The useful life for water mains is approximately 50 years. This project will result in minimal planned maintenance costs.

#### UTILITIES

N/A

Project Type Replacement – Water Distribution Main

Location 14th Street South of Baseline Avenue Mirada Street South of Baseline Avenue

Project Manager Engineering

Total Project Cost \$200,000 Prior Years Budget N/A

Start Date September 2020

Estimated Completion November 2020

Capital Requests New Project





# Mirada & 14th Streets Water Main Replacements

# **PROJECT COST**

	Year 1 FY 2020-21	Year 2 FY 2021-22	Year 3 FY 2022-23	Year 4 FY 2023-24	Year 5 FY 2024-25	5-Year Project Total
ESTIMATED COST ITEMIZAT	ION					
Planning and Design	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ -
Land and Land Preparation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction (Contract)	190,000	-	-	-	-	190,000
Project Mgmt/Inspection	7,500	-	-	-	-	7,500
Equipment/Furnishings	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials	-	-	-	-	-	-
EVWD Labor	2,500	-	-	-	-	2,500
Other (Legal)	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANNUAL TOTAL	\$ 200,000	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 200,000

	Year 1 FY 2020-21	Year 2 FY 2021-22	Year 3 Year 4 FY 2022-23 FY 2023-24		Year 5 FY 2024-25	5-Year Project Total
FINANCING SOURCES						
Operating Revenue	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 200,000
Replacement Reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants/Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANNUAL TOTAL	\$ 200,000	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 200,000



#### **PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

The District's service area includes the City of Highland, along with portions of the City and County of San Bernardino. When these agencies plan and construct improvements within their jurisdiction, there are occasionally alignment or location conflicts with existing District facilities. When this occurs, the District is frequently obligated to relocate its facilities such as manholes, fire hydrants, and meter boxes. This project budget serves to fund relocation costs as they arise.

# Operating Budget Impact

## ADDITIONAL STAFF SALARIES

N/A

#### **DEBT SERVICE**

N/A

#### MAINTENANCE

N/A

#### UTILITIES

N/A

Project Type Replacement Water Distribution System

Location District-Wide

Project Manager Engineering

Total Project Cost \$100,000 for FY 2020-21 Budgeted Annually Prior Years Budget \$100,000 for FY 2019-20

Start Date July 2020

Estimated Completion June 2021

Capital Requests Annual Budget Request



# Facility Relocations

# **PROJECT COST**

	F	Year 1 Y 2020-21	F	Year 2 Y 2021-22	F	Year 3 Y 2022-23	F	Year 4 Y 2023-24	F	Year 5 Y 2024-25	P	5-Year Project Total
ESTIMATED COST ITEMIZAT	ION											
Planning and Design	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	\$	50,000
Land and Land Preparation		-		-		-		-		-		-
Construction (Contract)		85,000		85,000		85,000		85,000		85,000		425,000
Project Mgmt/Inspection		-		-		-		-		-		-
Equipment/Furnishings		-		-		-		-		-		-
Materials		-		-		-		-		-		-
EVWD Labor		5,000		5,000		5,000		5,000		5,000		25,000
Other (Legal)		-		-		-		-		-		-
ANNUAL TOTAL	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	500,000

	Year 1 FY 2020-21	Year 2 FY 2021-22	F	Year 3 Y 2022-23	F	Year 4 Y 2023-24	F	Year 5 Y 2024-25	F	5-Year Project Total
FINANCING SOURCES										
Operating Revenue	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	500,000
Replacement Reserve		-		-		-		-		-
Grants/Loans	-	-		-		-		-		-
Bond Proceeds	-	-		-		-		-		-
Development Fees	-	-		-		-		-		-
Other	-	-		-		-		-		-
ANNUAL TOTAL	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	500,000



## **PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

This project involves scheduled capital improvements to District facilities. Improvements planned for FY 2020-21 include new security fencing around the plant perimeter and repairs to the asphalt access road at Plant 34.

# Operating Budget Impact

## **ADDITIONAL STAFF SALARIES**

N/A

#### **DEBT SERVICE**

N/A

## MAINTENANCE

N/A

## UTILITIES

N/A

Project Type Water

Location South of Highland Avenue, East of Monte Vista Road, San Bernardino, CA

Project Manager Operations

Total Project Cost \$245,000 for FY 2020-21 Budgeted Annually Prior Years Budget \$75,000 for FY 2019-20

Start Date July 2020

Estimated Completion June 2021

Capital Requests Annual Budget Request





# Facility Rehabilitations

# **PROJECT COST**

	Year 1 FY 2020-21	Year 2 FY 2021-22	Year 3 FY 2022-23	Year 4 FY 2023-24	Year 5 FY 2024-25	5-Year Project Total
ESTIMATED COST ITEMIZAT	ION					
Planning and Design	\$ -	\$ -	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-
Land and Land Preparation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction (Contract)	245,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	545,000
Project Mgmt/Inspection	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment/Furnishings	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials	-	-	-	-	-	-
EVWD Labor	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (Legal)	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANNUAL TOTAL	\$ 245,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 545,000

	Year 1 FY 2020-21	Year 2 FY 2021-22	Year 3 FY 2022-23	Year 4 FY 2023-24	Year 5 FY 2024-25	5-Year Project Total
FINANCING SOURCES						
Operating Revenue	\$ 245,000	\$ 75,000	) \$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 545,000
Replacement Reserve	-				-	-
Grants/Loans	-				-	-
Bond Proceeds	-				-	-
Development Fees	-				-	-
Other	-				-	-
ANNUAL TOTAL	\$ 245,000	\$ 75,000	) \$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 545,000



## **PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

The District has approximately 65 booster pumps and 16 wells in the water distribution system. This budget item will proactively ensure that these facilities operate properly by providing funding to rehabilitate existing booster pumps and wells prior to failure or major reductions in performance. Proactive maintenance is cost effective and mitigates the need for expensive emergency and reactive repairs.

# Operating Budget Impact

## ADDITIONAL STAFF SALARIES

N/A

#### **DEBT SERVICE**

N/A

#### MAINTENANCE

Maintenance costs will be reduced by allowing work to be scheduled proactively rather than reactive in emergencies, which avoids overtime charges in addition to the cost of the emergency repairs.

## UTILITIES

Improving pump and well performance through scheduled repairs and rehabilitation will result in improved efficiency and lower energy costs.

Project Type Water

Location TBD

Project Manager Operations

Total Project Cost \$50,000 for FY 2020-21 Prior Years Budget \$50,000 for FY 2019-20

Start Date July 2020

Estimated Completion June 2021

Capital Requests Annual Budget Request



## Well & Booster Improvements Rehabilitations

## **PROJECT COST**

	F	Year 1 Y 2020-21	F	Year 2 Y 2021-22	F	Year 3 Y 2022-23	F	Year 4 Y 2023-24	F	Year 5 Y 2024-25	P	5-Year roject Total
ESTIMATED COST ITEMIZAT	ION											
Planning and Design	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$	25,000
Land and Land Preparation		-		-		-		-		-		-
Construction (Contract)		40,000		40,000		40,000		40,000		40,000		200,000
Project Mgmt/Inspection		-		-		-		-		-		-
Equipment/Furnishings		-		-		-		-		-		-
Materials		-		-		-		-		-		-
EVWD Labor		5,000		5,000		5,000		5,000		5,000		25,000
Other (Legal)		-		-		-		-		-		-
ANNUAL TOTAL	\$	50,000	\$	50,000	\$	50,000	\$	50,000	\$	50,000	\$	250,000

## **PROJECT FUNDING**

	F	Year 1 Y 2020-21	F	Year 2 Y 2021-22	F	Year 3 Y 2022-23	F	Year 4 Y 2023-24	F	Year 5 Y 2024-25	F	5-Year Project Total
FINANCING SOURCES												
Operating Revenue	\$	50,000	\$	50,000	\$	50,000	\$	50,000	\$	50,000	\$	250,000
Replacement Reserve		-		-		-		-		-		-
Grants/Loans		-		-		-		-		-		-
Bond Proceeds		-		-		-		-		-		-
Development Fees		-		-		-		-		-		-
Other		-		-		-		-		-		-
ANNUAL TOTAL	\$	50,000	\$	50,000	\$	50,000	\$	50,000	\$	50,000	\$	250,000



#### **PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

The District has a proactive pipeline video monitoring program to inspect sewer mains to help prioritize this CIP project. This program identified two segments of 6-inch diameter sewer main for replacement. One segment on Lillian Lane is approximately 650 linear feet and one segment on 11th Street is approximately 390 linear feet.

## Operating Budget Impact

#### **ADDITIONAL STAFF SALARIES**

N/A

#### DEBT SERVICE

N/A

#### MAINTENANCE

N/A

#### UTILITIES

N/A

Project Type Replacement - Wastewater

Location On Lillian Lane south of Baseline through 11th Street north of 10th Street

11th Street east of Cole Avenue west of Palm Avenue

Project Manager Engineering

Total Project Cost \$200,000 for FY 2020-21 Prior Years Budget No Projects Completed

Baseline Street

Start Date September 2020

Estimated Completion March 2021

Capital Requests Annual Budget Request





## Lillian & 11th Streets Wastewater Main Rehabilitation

## PROJECT COST

	Year 1 FY 2020-21	Year 2 FY 2021-22	Year 3 FY 2022-23	Year 4 FY 2023-24	Year 5 FY 2024-25	5-Year Project Total
ESTIMATED COST ITEMIZAT	ION					
Planning and Design	\$-	\$ -	\$ -	\$-	\$-	\$-
Land and Land Preparation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction (Contract)	190,000	350,000	350,000	350,000	350,000	1,590,000
Project Mgmt/Inspection	7,500	-	-	-	-	7,500
Equipment/Furnishings	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials	-	-	-	-	-	-
EVWD Labor	2,500	-	-	-	-	2,500
Other (Legal)	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANNUAL TOTAL	\$ 200,000	\$ 350,000	\$ 350,000	\$ 350,000	\$ 350,000	\$1,600,000

## **PROJECT FUNDING**

	Year 1 FY 2020-21	Year 2 FY 2021-22	Year 3 FY 2022-23	Year 4 FY 2023-24	Year 5 FY 2024-25	5-Year Project Total
FINANCING SOURCES						
Operating Revenue	\$ 200,000	\$ 350,000	\$ 350,000	\$ 350,000	\$ 350,000	\$ 1,600,000
Replacement Reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants/Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANNUAL TOTAL	\$ 200,000	\$ 350,000	\$ 350,000	\$ 350,000	\$ 350,000	\$ 1,600,000

## Sterling Natural RESOURCE CENTER

#### **PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

The District is currently building a wastewater reclamation facility known as the Sterling Natural Resource Center. The plant will have the capability to treat all wastewater flows currently generated within the District's service area. The facility will allow the District to treat wastewater to a point that it can be used to recharge the groundwater basin. Initially the facility will treat approximately 6 million gallons per day and will be expandable to be able to treat ultimate build out of approximately 10 million gallons per day. This effort supports the regional effort to develop recycled water for long-term groundwater sustainability. Additionally, the facility will provide educational resources and opportunities for enhanced community engagement.

Plant construction is being funded by grants and low interest loans from the State Water Resources Control Board and the Department of Natural Resources. Through June 2020, East Valley Water District has incurred approximately \$67.2 million of total plant construction costs of \$182.9 million. Additionally, since the project includes energy generation, it has been approved for a Sales Tax Exclusion, resulting in an estimated savings of \$4 million for the project and is eligible for \$2.5 million in construction reimbursements through Southern California Edison's SGIP. One operational the facility will produce new revenue for the high stream food waste tipping fees, for the recycled water through the Local Replenishment Investment Program, with any excess energy through the BioMat Program.

## Operating Budget Impact

## ADDITIONAL STAFF SALARIES

\$1,800,000

## **DEBT SERVICE**

\$6,820,000 annually on 1.8% Interest State Revolving Fund Ioan for a 30-year term

#### MAINTENANCE

\$3,220,000 (estimated) for contract services and supplies. Contracted wastewater treatment currently

paid to a third party agency of \$8,600,000 annually, would be eliminated

## UTILITIES

Anaerobic digesters at the plant will convert wastewater solids, along with high grade food waste offloaded by waste haulers, to produce enough energy to power SNRC operation and sell energy back to the Edison power grid.

Project Type New – Wastewater Recycling Plant

Location 25318 and 25376 5th Street, Highland

Project Manager Engineering

Total Project Cost \$182,917,000 Prior Years Budget \$67,213,236

Start Date January 2014

Estimated Completion November 2021

Capital Requests Previously Programmed Project





## Sterling Natural Resource Center

## **PROJECT COST**

	Year 1 FY 2020-21	Year 2 FY 2021-22	Year 3 FY 2022-23	Year 4 FY 2023-24	Year 5 FY 2024-25	5-Year Project Total
ESTIMATED COST ITEMIZAT	ION					
Planning and Design	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ -	-	\$-
Land and Land Preparation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction (Contract)	81,000,000	34,493,764	-	-	-	115,493,764
Project Mgmt/Inspection	195,000	60,000	-	-	-	210,000
Equipment/Furnishings	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials	-	-	-	-	-	-
EVWD Labor	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (Legal)	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANNUAL TOTAL	\$ 81,195,000	\$34,553,764	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$115,703,764

## **PROJECT FUNDING**

	- 115,493,764 - -
-	115,493,764 -
-	115,493,764
-	-
\$-	\$ 210,000
Year 5 FY 2024-25	5-Year Project Total
	FY 2024-25

\* Project cost and funding for years prior to FY 2020-21 not included in this table. Total project budget is \$182,917,000.



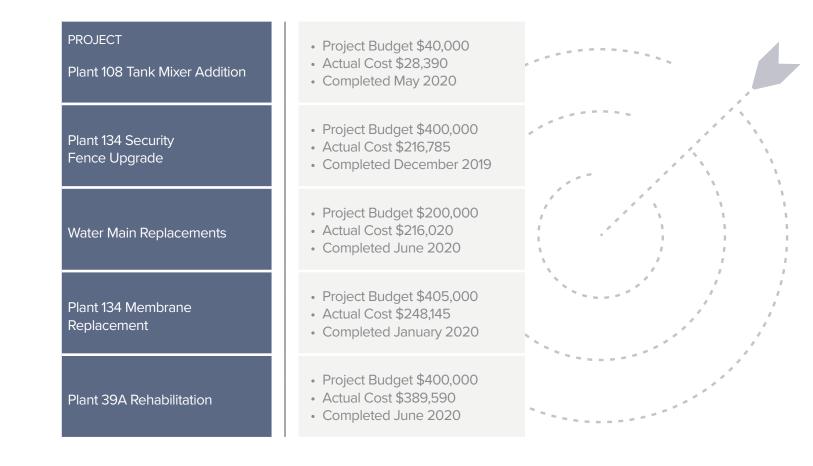
The District's demonstration garden features a colorful display of more than 60 low water use plant species.

The budget reflects the District's commitment to allocating resources to meet the needs of its stakeholders.

## 2019-2020 INFRASTRUCTURE Accomplishments

Infrastructure improvements represent a significant investment in maintaining a reliable system for the community served by East Valley Water District.

Several Capital Improvement Projects were completed under budget in FY 2019-20 that focused on system improvements for both water and wastewater systems.







#### LEADERSHIP | PARTNERSHIP | STEWARDSHIP

## glossar

GLOSSARY

CHART OF ACCOUNTS

The budget is formally reviewed each quarter, allowing for an opportunity to take formal budget adjustments to the Governing Board for consideration.

## Definitions

## TECHNICAL TERMS AND ACRONYMS FOUND IN THE BUDGET DOCUMENT

## A

- Acre Foot (AF): A water measurement equal to 325,851 gallons. pg. 54
- AMI: Advanced Metering Infrastructure is the technology of collecting meter reads via a network. - pg. 09
- AQMD or SCAQMD: Air Quality Management District or South Coast Air Quality Management District is the air pollution agency responsible for regulating stationary sources of air pollution in the South Coast Air Basin, in Southern California. - pg. 211
- *AWWA:* American Water Works Association was established in 1881 and is the largest nonprofit, scientific, and educational association dedicated to managing and treating water. pg. 107

## C

- CAFR: Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is a set of U.S. government financial statements comprising of the financial report of a state, municipal, or other governmental entity that complies with the accounting requirements promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. - pg. 144
- CalFire: California Department of Forestry and Fire and Protection. - pg. 25
- *CalPERS:* California Public Employees' Retirement System is an agency in the California executive branch that manages pension and health benefits for more than 1.6 million California public employees, retirees, and their families. - pg. 40

- CARB: California Air Resources Board. pg. 211
- CEO: Chief Executive Officer. pg. 04
- *CHEF:* Community Heritage and Education Foundation. pg. 13
- CIP: Capital Improvement Program. pg. 09
- *Cityworks:* This platform is designed to help local governments and utilities manage public assets and their associated data, work activities, and business processes. pg. 140
- Closed Circuit TV (CCTV): A closed circuit TV is the use of video cameras to transmit a signal to a limited set of monitors. - pg. 199
- COLA: Cost of Living Adjustment. pg. 69
- COSA: Cost of Service Analysis. pg. 68
- California Special Districts Association (CSDA): The California Special Districts Association is a 501c(6) not-for-profit association that promotes good governance and improved core local services through professional development, advocacy, and other services for independent special districts. - pg. 10
- *Cool-Season Turfgrass:* Grass species which require 80% replenishment of evapotranspiration. Species do not go dormant during winter months and include tall fescue, ryegrass, bentgrass, and Kentucky bluegrass. pg. 83
- CSMFO: California Society of Municipal Officers - pg. 20
- CWEA: California Water Environment Association is a nonprofit public benefit corporation dedicated to the educational development and certification of wastewater professionals. - pg. 201

## D

• DWR: Department of Water Resources. - pg. 61

## E

- *Enterprise Fund:* Revenues and expenditures of services are separated into separate funds with its own financial statements. pg. 04
- EPA: Environmental Protection Agency. pg. 188
- EVWD: East Valley Water District pg. 03
- **EVWDEP:** East Valley Water District Employee Partnership. - pg. 126

## F

- *Fees:* Charges for service that are based upon the cost of providing the service. pg. 33
- *FEMA:* Federal Emergency Management Agency is a federal agency whose mission is to support citizens and first responders in their efforts to improve capabilities to prepare for, respond to, and recover from emergencies and hazards. - pg. 131
- *Fiscal Year (FY):* The time frame in which the budget applies. This period is from July 1 through June 30. pg. 03
- FOG: Fats, oils, and grease. pg. 187
- *Full-Time Employee:* A measure of effective authorized positions, indicating the percentage of time a position or group of positions is funded. It is calculated by equating 2,080 hours of work per year with the full-time equivalent of one position. pg. 52
- *Fund:* An independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and/or other resources together with all related liabilities, obligations, reserves, and equities, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives. - pg. 04
- *Fund Equity:* The excess of an entity's assets over its liabilities; a negative Fund Equity is sometimes called a deficit. pg. 63

## G

• GAC: Granular Activated Carbon is a highly porous adsorbent material used during the water treatment process. It is used to remove tetrachloroethylene, also known as perchloroethylene (PCE). - pg. 181

- **GASB:** Governmental Accounting Standards Board is a private, non-governmental organization who is the source of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) used by State and Local governments in the U.S. - pg. 40
- GASB 68: A state or local government employer will report the Net Pension Liability associated with its defined benefit pension plan(s) that is administered through a trust or equivalent arrangement. pg. 40
- Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP): Uniform minimum standards of, and guidelines for external financial accounting and reporting. They govern the form and content of the basic financial statements of an entity. GAAP encompasses the conventions, rules and procedures necessary to define accepted accounting practices at a particular time. They include not only broad guidelines of general application, but also detailed practices and procedures. The primary authoritative statements on the application of GAAP to state and local governments are Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) pronouncements. GAAP provides a standard by which to measure financial presentations. - pg. 40
- GC: San Bernardino Basin Area Groundwater Council. - pg. 54
- *Geographic Information System (GIS):* An organized collection of computer hardware, software and geographic data designed to efficiently capture, store, update, manipulate, analyze, and display all forms of geographically referenced information. pg. 57
- *GFOA:* The Government Finance Officers Association represents public finance officials throughout the United States and Canada. - pg. 20
- GMP: Guranteed Maximum Price. pg. 131

## Η

- Hundred Cubic Feet (HCF): Water billing measurement equal to 748 gallons. - pg. 46
- HVAC: Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning. pg. 205

## K

• *KPI:* A Key Performance Indicato monitors progress towards meeting program objectives. - pg. 08

## 

- *LAIF:* Local Agency Investment Fund is a program administered by the California State Treasurers office to give local agencies and special districts the opportunity to participate in a major portfolio using the investment expertise of the Treasurer's Office Investment staff. pg. 60
- *Linear Feet:* A linear foot is a 12-inch measurement of length. pg. 193

## Μ

- MG: Million Gallon. pg. 183
- MGD: Million Gallons Per Day. pg. 183
- MOU: Memorandum of Understanding. pg. 52

## N

• *NFWC:* North Fork Water Company is a mutual water company that secures surface water from the Santa Ana River and other available sources for delivery to its shareholders. - pg. 54

## Р

- PAFR: Popular Annual Financial Report. pg. 144
- *PCI:* Payment Card Industry. Data security requirements for any organization that accepts credit card payments. pg. 155
- PRV: Pressure Regulating Valve. pg. 173

## R

- RUSD: Redlands Unified School District. pg. 24
- *Revenue:* Income generated by assessments, investments, connection fees, stand-by fees, and user charges. pg. 01
- *Reserve:* An account set aside to meet unexpected costs. pg. 05

## S

- SAR: Santa Ana River. pg. 18
- **SBCUSD:** San Bernardino City Unified School District. pg. 22
- SBVMWD: San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District was formed in 1954 as a regional agency to plan a long-range water supply for the San Bernardino Valley. - pg. 23
- **SCADA:** Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition generally refers to an industrial computer system that monitors and controls a process. pg. 57

- SCE: Southern California Edison. pg. 55
- Section Sign (§): Typographical glyph for referencing numbered sections of a document. - pg. 34
- *Single Family Residential (SFR):* A stand-alone residential building. pg. 46
- Sterling Natural Resource Center (SNRC): The District is planning and constructing a water recycling center called the Sterling Natural Resource Center. - pg. 07
- *SWRCB:* State Water Resources Control Board. pg. 59

#### $\square$

- *TTHM/THM:* Total Trihalomethanes is a disinfectant by product when chlorine used to treat water reacts with organic materials in the water. pg. 09
- Tyler Accounting System: pg. 143

## N

 VMware: A software company that provides cloud computing and virtualization software and services. - pg. 149

## U

 UCMR: Unregulated Contaminant Monitoring Rule. - pg. 188

## W

- Wastewater Collection Sytem Master Plan (WCSMP): The District's Wastewater Collection System Master Plan outlines existing deficiencies and facility requirements to meet increasing demands. It provides a general assessment to creat a comprehensive CIP for the wastewater collection system. - pg. 09
- *Water Master Plan:* The District's Water Master Plan provides information on proposed CIP for the water system, including phasing of the necessary projects and capital requirements taking existing deficiencies and facility requirements to meet both current and future demand in consideration. - pg. 09





By setting clear expectations, all staff members are encouraged to be active participants in the operations while also looking for opportunities to positively impact the community.

The District actively enhances communication methods to reach a variety of stakeholders.

## chart of Accounts

## A COMPLETE LISTING OF EVERY ACCOUNT USED IN THE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

In order to maintain consistency across programs and ease the ability to compare expenses, each program budget detail has allocated District resources within a specific list of revenue and expense accounts. This budget includes specific accounts that will be used throughout the current fiscal year. Below is a listing of the District's Chart of Accounts with a brief description of each account.

- 5101 Regular Labor: Regular salaries and wages for permanent full-time and part-time employees
- 5102 Temporary Labor: Costs for labor not permanently employed by the District
- 5103 Overtime: Employees that work more than their regular 40 hours per week
- 5104 Standby: Employees that are on call for emergencies during non-business hours, weekends, and holidays
- 5200 Benefits: Medical, dental, vision, retirement, and related benefits offered by the District
- 6101 Purchased Water: Cost to purchase
   imported water
- 6102 Groundwater Replenishment: Cost to pump groundwater from the basin
- 6103 Water Assessment: Cost of water shares directly related to North Fork Water Company
- 6201 Materials & Supplies: Items used in daily operations, repair, and maintenance
- 6202 Tools: Items used to perform repair and maintenance activities
- 6203 Office Supplies: Items such as pens, paper, and other related desk accessories
- 6204 Chemicals: Used for the treatment of water and cleaning equipment and tools
- 6205 Conservation Rebates: Costs to reimburse customers for eligible conservation efforts
- 6301 Contract Services: Services rendered by consultants and contractors; software subscriptions and licensing
- 6302 Banking Services: Service fees charged by financial institutions, merchant banks, and payment processors

- 6303 Printing & Publishing: Costs for printing and producing District publications
- 6304 Legal Services: Costs for legal advice, consultation, contract review, and litigation
- 6305 Treatment Services: Outside treatment services for wastewater
- 6306 Rents & Leases: Rental and lease costs for buildings and equipment that are not owned by the District
- 6307 Uniforms: Costs for the purchase, rental and laundering of uniforms, and other sundries for employees
- 6308 Billing Services: Costs associated with printing and mailing customer utility bills
- 6309 Shut Off Notice Services: Costs associated with the printing and delivery of 48 Hour Notices; these costs are charged back to customers through a fee
- 6310 Street Services: Costs associated with street restoration after District performs repairs and maintenance to existing infrastructure
- 6311 Landscape Services: Costs to maintain landscape, sprinklers, and weed abatement throughout the District
- 6312 Janitorial Services: Costs to clean and maintain District facilities
- 6313 Facilities Repair: Tracking of minor repairs for District facilities
- 6314 Litigation Expense: Costs associated with legal proceedings, legal action, lawsuits, legal disputes, or legal cases.
- 6401 Utilities: Cable, gas, and other utilities not including telephone and electricity

- 6402 Telephone: Land lines, cellular phones, and internet services
- 6403 Electricity: Electricity usage costs
- 6404 Fuel: Fuel costs for vehicles and generators
- 6405 Permits: Permit costs required by federal, state, and local regulatory agencies
- 6406 Postage: Costs for mailing bills, publications, and special deliveries
- 6501 Memberships & Dues: Subscriptions (not including software) and memberships for associations and special groups; award applications
- 6502 Professional Development: Seminars, conferences, and travel costs for employee development
- 6503 Education Assistance: Tuition reimbursement for employees who attend school for a degree or certificate

- 6504 Meetings: Costs such as meals, parking, and registration that are not related to professional development
- 6505 Employee Recognition: Employee recognition costs to recognize excellent performance throughout the year
- 6701 General Insurance: General liability insurance for the District's facilities and infrastructure development
- 6702 Insurance Claims: Cost of insurance claims paid during the fiscal year
- 6703 Cash Over/Short: Accounts for customer payment processing discrepancies
- 6704 Bad Debt: Account used to write off uncollectible customer unpaid water or wastewater charges
- 6705 Retiree Benefits: Other post-employment benefits reimbursed to District retirees

# partner together

## EAST VALLEY WATER DISTRICT

Budget Adopted June 24, 2020

## Teamwork is the ability to work together toward a common vision.

The ability to direct individual accomplishments toward organizational objectives. It is the fuel that allows common people to attain uncommon results.

Andrew Carnegie

*District Headquarters* 31111 Greenspot Road Highland, California 92346

## District Board Meetings

Second and fourth Wednesday of each month District Headquarters Board Room, 5:30pm

Return to Table of Contents



@eastvalleywater |

Y



